

AGENDA AND MATERIAL

BOARD MEETING

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2008 7:00 P.M.

CATHOLIC EDUCATION CENTRE, WELLAND, ONTARIO

| Α. | RC | DUTINE MATTERS | Reference |
|----|----|--|----------------------|
| | 1. | Opening Prayer - Ed Nieuwesteeg | - |
| | 2. | Roll Call | - |
| | 3. | Approval of the Agenda | - |
| | 4. | Declaration of Conflict of Interest | - |
| | 5. | Minutes of the Board Meetings 5.1 December 2, 2008 5.2 November 27, 2008 5.3 November 25, 2008 | A5.1 A5.2 A5.3 |
| В. | DE | LEGATIONS | |
| | 1. | Blessed Trinity Catholic Secondary School Choir | - |
| | 2. | Christmas Card Presentation to Students | - |
| | 2. | Lakeshore Catholic High School - OFSAA Football Team | - |
| | 3. | Denis Morris Catholic High School - YMCA Peace Medallion | - |
| | 4. | Niagara Catholic District School Board and Youth Resources Niagara Inc. Agreement Signing | - |
| C. | CC | DMMITTEE AND STAFF REPORTS | |
| | 1. | Unapproved Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of December 2, 2008 | C1 |
| | | and Consideration of Recommendations 1.1 Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary | C1.1 |
| | 2 | Financial Reports 2.1 Monthly Banking Transactions for the Month of November 2008 2.2 Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as at November 30, 2008 | C2.1 C2.2 |
| | 3. | Minutes of the S.E.A.C. Meeting of November 5, 2008 and Consideration of Recommendations 3.1 Board Policy re Inclusion 3.2 Re-examination of Special Education Classes | C3 - - |

| | 4. | Trustee Honorarium for the Year 2008-2009 | C4 |
|----|----|--|----------|
| | 5. | Staff Development Professional Development Opportunities | C5 |
| | 6. | Revised Estimates for the Year 2008-2009 | C6 |
| | 7. | Director's Annual Report 2008 | - |
| D. | TR | RUSTEE ITEMS, OPEN QUESTION PERIOD & OTHER BUSINESS | |
| | 1. | Correspondence | - |
| | 2. | Report on Trustee Conferences Attended | - |
| | 3. | General Discussion to Plan for Future Action | - |
| | 4. | Trustee Information 4.1 Spotlight on Niagara Catholic - December 2, 2008 | - D4. |
| | 5. | Open Question Period (The purpose of the Open Question Period is to allow members of the Catholic school supporting public to ask about items on that night's public agenda or any previous agendas, and the Board to answer and react.) | - |
| E. | NC | OTICES OF MOTION | |
| F. | BL | JSINESS IN CAMERA | |
| G. | RE | PORT ON THE IN CAMERA SESSION | |

H.

J. ADJOURNMENT

I.

FUTURE MEETINGS AND EVENTS

MOMENT OF SILENT REFLECTION FOR LIFE

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session

December 16, 2008

TOPIC: MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE BOARD

OF DECEMBER 2, 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Minutes of the Annual Organizational Meeting of the Board of December 2, 2008, as presented.



MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE BOARD TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 2008

Minutes of the Annual Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board, held on Tuesday, December 2, 2008, at 6:00 p.m. in the Board Room, at the Catholic Education Centre, 427 Rice Road, Welland.

A. ROUTINE MATTERS

1. Meeting Call to Order - John Crocco, Director of Education/Secretary-Treasurer

The meeting was called to order at 6:05 p.m. by Chief Executive Officer and Director of Education, John Crocco, in accordance with section 208-4 of the Education Act.

2. Opening Prayer & Blessing

The Director welcomed Bishop James Wingle, Honorary Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School board. Bishop Wingle led the meeting in a prayer and blessing of the Board.

3. Saint Paul Catholic High School Liturgical Dancers & Choir

Frank Iannantuono, Superintendent of Education, welcomed Michael Lostracco, Principal of Saint Paul Catholic High School. Mr. Lostracco introduced teachers Jennifer Guglielmi, Antoinette Lambert, and Anthony Corrizzato, and thanked them for their dedication to the Saint Paul Liturgical Dancers and Choir. Accompanied by the Choir, the Liturgical Dancers performed for the Board.

Niagara Falls Trustees Fera and Nieuwesteeg presented the students with Niagara Catholic "Excellence in the Arts" pins and Director Crocco thanked them for their beautiful and heartwarming performance.

4. Roll Call

The following staff were in attendance:

John Crocco, Director of Education; Yolanda Baldasaro, Rob Ciarlo, Frank lannantuono, Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells, Superintendents of Education; Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services; Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development; Christine Graham, Program Officer - Curriculum; Marcel Jacques, Program Officer - Student Support Services; James Woods, Controller of Plant; Sherry Morena, Recording Secretary

Special Guest: Bishop James Wingle, Bishop of St. Catharines Diocese; Bill Amadio, Board Solicitor

| Trustee | Present | Excused |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| John Belcastro | 1 | |
| Kathy Burtnik | √ | |
| Maurice Charbonneau | ✓ | |
| Gary Crole | / | |
| John Dekker | \ | |
| Frank Fera | ✓ | |
| Ed Nieuwesteeg | √ | |
| Tony Scalzi | ✓ | |
| Student Trustees | | |
| Ashley McGuire | | ✓ |
| Christina Volpini | 1 | |

5. Approval of the Agenda

Moved by Trustee Nieuwesteeg Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Agenda of the Annual Organizational Meeting of the Board of December 2, 2008 as presented.

CARRIED

6. Disclosure of Interest

No Disclosures of Interest were declared with any items on the agenda.

7. Election Procedures

Director Crocco reviewed the procedures for the election of the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson, and appointed Board Solicitor Bill Amadio and Superintendent Larry Reich as scrutineers.

8. Election of Chairperson

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT Trustee Burtnik be nominated for the position of Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board for the period December 2, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Director Crocco asked Trustee Burtnik if she wished to stand for the position of Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board. Trustee Burtnik accepted the nomination.

Moved by Trustee Dekker

THAT Ed Nieuwesteeg be nominated for the position of Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board for the period December 2, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Director Crocco asked Trustee Nieuwesteeg if he wished to stand for the position of Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board. Trustee Nieuwesteeg accepted the nomination.

There were no further nominations forthcoming.

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the nominations for the position of Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board be closed.

Following the voting and counting of the ballots Director Crocco announced that Trustee Burtnik was elected to the position of Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board for the period of December 2, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Director Crocco turned over the Chairship of the meeting to Chairperson Burtnik.

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau

Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the ballots for the election of the Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board, be destroyed.

CARRIED

9. Election of Vice-Chairperson

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

THAT Trustee Fera be nominated for the position of Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board for the period December 2, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Chairperson Burtnik asked Trustee Fera if he wished to stand for the position of Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board. Trustee Fera accepted the nomination.

Moved by Trustee Nieuwesteeg

THAT Trustee Dekker be nominated for the position of Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board for the period December 2, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Chairperson Burtnik asked Trustee Dekker if he wished to stand for the position of Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board. Trustee Dekker accepted the nomination.

There were no further nominations forthcoming.

Moved by Trustee Dekker

THAT the nominations for the position of Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board be closed.

Following the voting and counting of the ballots, Trustee Fera was elected to the position of Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board for the period of December 2, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Moved by Trustee Nieuwesteeg Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the ballots for the election of the Vice-Chairperson of the Niagara Catholic District School Board, be destroyed.

CARRIED

10. Chairperson's Remarks

A copy of Chairperson Burtnik's remarks is attached to the minutes for information. (Appendix A)

11. Vice-Chairperson's Remarks

A copy of Vice-Chairperson Fera's remarks is attached to the minutes for information. (Appendix B)

B. COMMITTEE AND STAFF REPORTS

1. Board Committees

The Director of Education spoke briefly of the process for appointing Trustees to the Statutory, Standing and Liaison Committees, and any Ad Hoc Committee which may be required. He informed Trustees that there are currently no Ad Hoc Committees which require renewal.

Director Crocco stated that membership to the committees are appointed by the Chairperson of the Board in consultation with the Vice-Chairperson of the Board, and asked that Trustees submit their completed form to the Director's Office by December 5, 2008.

C. MOMENT OF SILENT REFLECTION FOR LIFE

D. ADJOURNMENT

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau
Seconded by Trustee Dekker
THAT the December 2, 2008 Annual Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School
Board be adjourned.
CARRIED

This meeting was adjourned at 6:55 p.m.

| Minutes of the Annual Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board held on December 2 , 2008. |
|--|
| Approved on the 16th day of December 2008. |
| |
| |
| |
| Kathy Burtnik Chairperson of the Board |
| |
| |
| |
| John Crocco |
| Director of Education/Secretary-Treasurer |

Minutes of the Annual Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board of December 2, 2008 Page 5 of 5

APPENDIX A

CHAIRPERSON KATHY BURTNIK'S REMARKS

Annual Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board December 2, 2008

Tonight I sit humbly before you. I am humbled and grateful (and a wee bit surprised) by the support of my colleagues. I am humbled by the presence of the guests who are here to support and recognize the efforts of the people at this table. We are all here for one purpose; to serve the students who choose to be educated in knowledge and Spirit by the remarkable staff of Niagara Catholic. Not one of us is more significant than the other. All of us are required to work together in our various roles to ensure that our mission statement is not merely a plaque on the wall, but a journey toward excellence.

Catholic education is a gift which we must ensure is "re-giftable" to the grandchildren of our current students. Never before have I been more hopeful and confident that this Niagara Catholic Board and it's senior administration will be doing its part locally to walk the talk of our uniqueness, to show our community that our existence is more than a right, it is a responsibility that we accept, embrace and cherish.

We have gained much from the leadership of Ed and John, and I am personally grateful for their energy and enthusiasm as they led this board. Ed and John, I look forward to our continued relationship marked by absolute respect and support for each other. Frank, although we may have differences of opinion, it is my hope that our motivation is the same. I look forward to working with you as we begin this new journey.

I sit here humbly and happily with a commitment to serve this Board with grace, with dignity, with humour and with respect for all. More, I sit here and look forward to walking with all of you on our journey to inspiring our students and our staff to be all that God has asked them to be. We are simply the hands, the feet and the voice of Christ, may all whom we come into contact with see in us His face as well. We are blessed! Thank you God, and thank you all!

VICE-CHAIRPERSON FRANK FERA'S REMARKS

Annual Organizational Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board December 2, 2008

Your Excellency Bishop Wingle, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Let me begin by expressing my gratitude to my colleagues for their vote of confidence in electing me as Vice-Chairperson of the Board. With great pride, I have faithfully served this Board as a Teacher, as an elementary school Principal, and as a Trustee.

I have witnessed the growth of our system from its early stages in Niagara Falls, to the growing and successful Board that we have today.

In the past number of years, a teacher friendly government, with education as a priority, has made it possible for us to erect new schools, add classrooms and new facilities to existing schools, implement smaller class sizes, develop programs and strategies to make our schools safer and enhance our literacy and numeracy objectives. But there is more to be done, an ongoing challenge is to ensure that our teachers have the necessary educational tools to empower our students to do their best to succeed and make a positive difference in our world.

In this period of educational peace and tranquility, it is an appropriate time to focus on the reason for our existence as a Catholic System. A system that is different for our counterparts. A system that thrives on a curriculum that provides academic excellence, and Christian principles as articulated in our Gospel values. And we are most fortunate in this endeavour to have Bishop Wingle as our Spiritual Shepherd to guide and to assist our Board in fulfilling our Religious objectives.

Furthermore, we are indebted to our Principals and Vice-Principals, the individuals in the front lines who promote this gift of Catholic Education to their respective communities. Therefore, it is imperative that we continue to choose capable and faith committed leaders who can foster the Catholic Dimension of Education in their schools, work closely with their Parish Pastor, and consequently influence the teachers, students and parents in strengthening the triad.

This can be reinforced by providing ongoing professional development in religious education and faith formation activities for our Principals and Teachers, so that they can respond to the faith issues in our society as they arise.

The Trustees around the table and Senior Staff should also be engaged in spiritual growth and development to set an example for the entire system. It ties in well with our responsibilities as Trustees: to be advocates, guardians and stewards of Catholic Education.

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

TOPIC: MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL BOARD MEETING

OF NOVEMBER 27, 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Minutes of the Special Board Meeting of November 27, 2008, as presented.



MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL BOARD MEETING

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 2008

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board held on Thursday, November 27, 2008, at 9:00 a.m. in the Board Room, at the Catholic Education Centre, 427 Rice Road, Welland.

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by Chairperson Nieuwesteeg.

A. ROUTINE MATTERS

1. Opening Prayer

Opening Prayers were led by Director Crocco.

2. Roll Call

| Trustee | Present | Present Electronically | Excused |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| John Belcastro | 1 | | |
| Kathy Burtnik | | ✓ | |
| Maurice Charbonneau | | √ | |
| Gary Crole | | / | |
| John Dekker | \ | | |
| Frank Fera | | √ | |
| Ed Nieuwesteeg | \ | | |
| Tony Scalzi | ✓ | | |
| Student Trustees | | | |
| Ashley McGuire | | | √ |
| Christina Volpini | | | 1 |

The following staff were in attendance:

John Crocco, Director of Education; Rob Ciarlo, Frank lannantuono, Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells, Superintendents of Education; Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services; James Woods, Controller of Plant; Sherry Morena, Recording Secretary

3. Approval of the Agenda

Moved by Trustee Scalzi Seconded by Trustee Dekker

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Agenda of the Special Board Meeting of November 27, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED

4. Disclosure of Interest

A Disclosure of Interest was declared by Trustee Dekker with Items C1.1, C1.2, C1.3 and C1.4 of the In Camera Agenda. This Trustee has family members who are employees of the Board. He left the meeting during discussion of this item.

A Disclosure of Interest was declared by Trustee Dekker with Item C1.2 of the In Camera Agenda. This Trustee has family members who are employees of the Board. He left the meeting during discussion of this item.

B. BUSINESS IN CAMERA

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board move into the In Camera Session.

CARRIED

The Niagara Catholic District School Board moved into the In Camera Session of the Special Board Meeting at 9:05 a.m. and reconvened at 9:10 a.m.

C. REPORT ON THE IN-CAMERA SESSION

The following motions were reported from the In Camera Session of the Special Board Meeting:

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

Seconded by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board report the motions from the In Camera Session of the Special Board Meeting of November 27, 2008.

CARRIED

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Collective Agreement for the Occasional Teachers of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association (OECTA) Niagara Unit for the period of September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2012, as presented.

CARRIED (Item C1.1)

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

Seconded by Trustee Burtnik

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Collective Agreement for the Elementary Teachers of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association (OECTA) Niagara Unit for the period of September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2012, as presented.

CARRIED (Item C1.2)

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

Seconded by Trustee Fera

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Collective Agreement for the Secondary Teachers of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association (OECTA) Niagara Unit for the period of September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2012, as presented.

CARRIED (Item C1.3)

Niagara Catholic District School Board Minutes of the Special Board Meeting November 27, 2008 Page 3 of 4

> Moved by Trustee Burtnik Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Collective Agreement for CUPE for the period of September 1, 2008 - August 31, 2012, as presented.

CARRIED (Item C1.4)

Trustee Burtnik, on behalf of Trustee Scalzi of the Ad Hoc Negotiations Committee extended appreciation to the members of the Board Negotiations teams for their efforts in reach settlements with all four associations.

D. MOMENT OF SILENT REFLECTION FOR LIFE

E. ADJOURNMENT

Moved by Trustee Burtnik Seconded by Trustee Belcastro

THAT the November 27, 2008, Special Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board be adjourned.

CARRIED

This meeting was adjourned at 9:15 a.m.

| Niagara Catholic District School Board Minutes of the Special Board Meeting November 27, 2008 Page 4 of 4 |
|--|
| Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board held on November 27, 2008 |
| Approved on the <u>16th</u> day of <u>December 2008</u> . |
| |
| |
| |
| Ed Nieuwesteeg Chairperson of the Board |
| |
| |
| |
| John Crocco Director of Education/Secretary -Treasurer |

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

TOPIC: MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

OF NOVEMBER 25, 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Minutes of the Board Meeting of November 25, 2008, as presented.



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 2008

Minutes of the Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board, held on Tuesday, November 25, 2008, at 7:00 p.m. in the Board Room, at the Catholic Education Centre, 427 Rice Road, Welland.

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Chairperson Nieuwesteeg.

A. ROUTINE MATTERS

1. Opening Prayer

Opening Prayers were led by Trustee Crole.

2. Roll Call

| Trustee | Present | Excused |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| John Belcastro | ✓ | |
| Kathy Burtnik | ✓ | |
| Maurice Charbonneau | ✓ | |
| Gary Crole | ✓ | |
| John Dekker | ✓ | |
| Frank Fera | ✓ | |
| Ed Nieuwesteeg | ✓ | |
| Tony Scalzi | 1 | |
| Student Trustees | | |
| Ashley McGuire | ✓ | |
| Christina Volpini | ✓ | |

The following staff were in attendance:

John Crocco, Director of Education; Yolanda Baldasaro, Rob Ciarlo, Frank Iannantuono, Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells, Superintendents of Education; Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services; Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development; Christine Graham, Program Officer - Curriculum; Marcel Jacques, Program Officer - Student Support Services; James Woods, Controller of Plant; Sherry Morena, Recording Secretary

3. Approval of the Agenda

Moved by Trustee Burtnik Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Agenda of the Board Meeting of November 25, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED

4. Disclosure of Interest

Trustees Belcastro and Dekker declared Disclosures of Interest with items F8.1, F8.2, F8.3 and F8.4 of the In Camera Agenda. These Trustees have families members who are employees of the Board and refrained from voting on these items.

5. Approval of Minutes of the Board Meeting of October 28,2008

Moved by Trustee Belcastro Seconded by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Minutes of the Board Meeting of October 28, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED

B. PRESENTATIONS

1. Holy Cross Catholic Secondary School - The Wiz

Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells, Superintendent of Education, welcomed Joe Zaroda, Principal, and Mario Geremia and Andrew Boone, Vice-Principals of Holy Cross Catholic Elementary School. Mr. Zaroda introduced the cast members of the production of "The Wiz" who were in attendance to perform a musical score for the Board. Mr. Zaroda thanked teachers Darren Craig, JP Dupont and Kerry Farrell for sharing their many talents with the students and making this production possible.

Chairperson Nieuwesteeg thanked the students for their wonderful performance and asked St. Catharines Trustees Burtnik and Charbonneau to present the students with Niagara Catholic "Excellence in the Arts" pins as a token of the Board's appreciation.

2. St. Philomena Catholic Elementary Safe School Action Team

Yolanda Baldasaro, Superintendent of Education, welcomed Marie McKee, Principal of St. Philomena Catholic Elementary School who showcased the Safe School Action Team Plan which focuses on the Niagara Catholic District School Board's Gospel Values. The Plan concentrates on the teaching tools used in the schools to provide the students with a safe learning environment.

Mrs. McKee spoke on the special initiative which reinstills in students the power of forgiveness, and living in the present and not the past. A few staff members, parents and students from the Safe School Action Team presented a prayer on forgiveness.

3. EcoSchools Celebration at Lakeshore Catholic

Director Crocco introduced the EcoSchools Celebration at Lakeshore Catholic video presentation. The presentation featured a few of the highlights of the Celebration of September 26,2008, including a clip of Dr. Roberta Bondar's address.

Director Crocco informed Trustees that forty-seven (47) of Niagara Catholic District School Board's elementary and secondary schools were recognized with EcoShools certification at the Celebration. The Director publicly thanked Lakeshore Catholic High School for hosting the event.

C. COMMITTEE AND STAFF REPORTS

1. Unapproved Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of November 11, 2008 and Consideration of Recommendations

Moved by Trustee Fera

Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the unapproved Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of November 11, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED

The following recommendations were presented for the Board's consideration from the Committee of the Whole Meeting of November 11, 2008.

1.1 Financial Reports

1.1.1 <u>Monthly Banking Transactions</u>

Moved by Trustee Dekker Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Monthly Banking Transactions for the month of October 2008, as presented for information.

CARRIED

1.1.2 Statement of Revenue & Expenditures

Moved by Trustee Scalzi Seconded by Trustee Belcastro

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as at October 31, 2008, as presented for information.

CARRIED

2. Preparation of the Audited Financial Statements for the Year 2007-2008

Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business and Financial Services, presented the report on the Preparation of the Audited Financial Statements for the Year 2007-2008, pointing out that the Ministry of Education requires School Boards to submit Audited Financial Statements and Grant Schedules on an annual basis, and answered Trustees questions.

Superintendent Reich stated that during this time of economic uncertainly, Senior Staff is pleased to present very positive financial results.

Moved by Trustee Fera Seconded by Trustee Burtnik

- 1. THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Report on the Preparation of the Audited Financial Statements for the year 2007-08, as presented.
- 2. THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the transfer of funds to the Reserve Fund for Working Funds for the year 2007-08, as follows:
 - \$3,789,695 to the Reserve for Working Funds (to balance the Financial Statements of the Board for Ministry of Education compliance purposes)
- 3. THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the transfer of funds to the Pupil Accommodation Reserve for the year 2007-08, as follows:
 - \$937,487 to the Pupil Accommodation Reserve (to account for the unspent Capital Grants during the year, in accordance with the regulations).

CARRIED

3. Audited Financial Statements for the Year 2007-2008

Director Crocco presented the Audited Financial Statements for the Year 2007-2008 and thanked Superintendent Reich and his staff for the complete and thorough year end financial package.

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau Seconded by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Audited Financial Statements for the year 2007-2008, as presented.

CARRIED

4. Minutes of the Special Education Advisory Committee Meeting of October 1, 2008

Moved by Trustee Crole

Seconded by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Minutes of the Special Education Advisory Committee Meeting of October 1, 2008, as presented for information.

CARRIED

5. October 10 and November 7, 2008 Professional Development Day Update

Robert Ciarlo, Superintendent of Education, called upon Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development, to present the October 10 and November 7, 2008 Professional Development Day Update. Mr. Syne presented the report and answered Trustees' questions.

D. TRUSTEE ITEMS, OPEN QUESTION PERIOD & OTHER BUSINESS

1. General Correspondence

Nil Report

2. Correspondence

Chairperson Nieuwesteeg, in consultation with the Director of Education, indicated that future Board Meeting agendas would combine items D1 - General Correspondence & D2 - Correspondence under one item, Correspondence.

3. Report on Trustee Conferences Attended

Nil Report

4. General Discussion to Plan for Future Action

Nil Report

5. Trustee Information

5.1 Spotlight on Niagara Catholic - November 14, 2008

Director Crocco presented the Spotlight on Niagara Catholic - November 14, 2008 Issue for Trustees' information.

5.2 <u>Director's Update</u>

Director Crocco reminded Trustees of the following items:

- Thursday, November 27, 2008 9:00 a.m.
 Special Board Meeting re Collective Agreements
- Tuesday, December 2, 2008

6:00 p.m. - Annual Organizational Meeting

6:40 p.m. (approximate time) - Social with Principal, Vice-Principals and Guests

7:00 p.m. - Committee of the Whole Meeting

- Thursday , December 11, 2008 11:30 a.m. (Club Roma, St. Catharines)
 Annual Director's Meeting with Bishop James Wingle and Parish Priests
- February 24, 2009 Board Meeting
 Dedication of Catholic Education Centre Meeting Rooms
- Father Brian Mosier, Parish Priest of St. Ann Catholic Church in Fenwick, will be joining Dino Sicoli on the Niagara Catholic District School Board's Faith Formation Team

Religious Orders expressed gratitude and will be in attendance for the Dedication

6. Open Question Period

None Submitted

E. NOTICES OF MOTION

F. BUSINESS IN CAMERA

Moved by Trustee Scalzi Seconded by Trustee Dekker

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board move into the In Camera Session.

CARRIED

The Niagara Catholic District School Board moved into the In Camera Session of the Board Meeting at 9:00 p.m. and reconvened at 9:45 p.m.

G. REPORT ON THE IN-CAMERA SESSION

Moved by Trustee Burtnik

Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board report the motions from the In Camera Session of the Board Meeting of November 25,2008.

CARRIED

SECTION A: STUDENT TRUSTEES PRESENT

Moved by Trustee Burtnik

Seconded by Trustee Dekker

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Minutes of the In Camera Session of the Board Meeting - SECTION A: Student Trustees Present of October 28, 2008, as presented. CARRIED (Item F1)

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

Seconded by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the unapproved Minutes of the In Camera Session of the Committee of the Whole Meeting - SECTION A: Student Trustees Present of November 11, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F2)

SECTION B: STUDENT TRUSTEES EXCLUDED

Moved by Trustee Burtnik

Seconded by Trustee Dekker

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Minutes of the In Camera Session of the Board Meeting - SECTION B: Student Trustees Excluded of October 28, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F4)

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

Seconded by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the unapproved Minutes of the In Camera Session of the Committee of the Whole Meeting - SECTION B: Student Trustees Excluded of November 11, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F5)

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the recommendation as outlined in the Item F6 of the In Camera Agenda, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F6)

Moved by Trustee Burtnik

Seconded by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the tentative Collective Agreement for the Occasional Teachers of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association (OECTA) Niagara Unit, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F8.1)

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

Seconded by Trustee Burtnik

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the tentative Collective Agreement for the Elementary Teachers of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association (OECTA) Niagara Unit, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F8.2)

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau

Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the tentative Collective Agreement for the Secondary Teachers of the Ontario English Catholic Teachers' Association (OECTA) Niagara Unit, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F8.3)

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau

Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the tentative Collective Agreement for CUPE, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F8.4)

Moved by Trustee Burtnik

Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the amendments to the Terms and Conditions of Employment for Controller of Plant, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F10.1)

Niagara Catholic District School Board Minutes of the Board Meeting November 25, 2008 Page 7 of 8

> Moved by Trustee Fera Seconded by Trustee Crole

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the amendments to the Terms and Conditions of Employment for the Senior Administrator of Human Resources Services, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F10.2)

H. FUTURE MEETINGS AND EVENTS

I. MOMENT OF SILENT REFLECTION FOR LIFE

J. ADJOURNMENT

Moved by Trustee Belcastro Seconded by Trustee Burtnik

THAT the November 25, 2008, meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board be adjourned.

CARRIED

This meeting was adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

| Niagara Catholic District School Board Minutes of the Board Meeting November 25, 2008 Page 8 of 8 |
|--|
| Minutes of the Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board held on <u>November 25, 2008</u> . |
| Approved on the <u>16th</u> day of <u>December 2008</u> . |
| |
| |
| |
| Ed Nieuwesteeg Chairperson of the Board |
| |
| |
| |
| John Crocco Director of Education/Secretary -Treasurer |

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

> **Board Meeting Public Session**

December 16, 2008

TOPIC: UNAPPROVED MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING

OF DECEMBER 2, 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the unapproved Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of December 2, 2008, as presented.

The following recommendations are being presented for the Board's consideration from the Committee of the Whole Meeting of December 2, 2008.

1.1 Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve that in accordance with the Board approved Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule for 2008-2009 the Staff Report on Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary, be received.



MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 2008

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee of the Whole of the Niagara Catholic District School Board, held on Tuesday, December 2, 2008, at 7:00 p.m. in the Board Room, at the Catholic Education Centre, 427 Rice Road, Welland.

The meeting was called to order at 7:25 p.m. by Vice-Chairperson Fera.

A. ROUTINE MATTERS

1. Opening Prayer

Opening Prayers were led by Vice-Chairperson Fera.

Bishop James Wingle congratulated Chairperson Burtnik and Vice-Chairperson Fera and on their new elected positions. He thanked Trustee Nieuwesteeg and Trustee Dekker for their leadership over the past few years, and to all of the Trustees for their commitment to Catholic Education.

2. Roll Call

| Trustee | Present | Excused |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| John Belcastro | 1 | |
| Kathy Burtnik | 1 | |
| Maurice Charbonneau | 1 | |
| Gary Crole | ✓ | |
| John Dekker | ✓ | |
| Frank Fera | ✓ | |
| Ed Nieuwesteeg | ✓ | |
| Tony Scalzi | ✓ | |
| Student Trustees | | |
| Ashley McGuire | | 1 |
| Christina Volpini | ✓ | |

The following staff were in attendance:

John Crocco, Director of Education; Rob Ciarlo, Yolanda Baldasaro, Frank lannantuono, Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells, Superintendents of Education; Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services; Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development; Christine Graham, Program Officer - Curriculum; Marcel Jacques, Program Officer - Student Support Services; James Woods, Controller of Plant; Sherry Morena, Recording Secretary

Special Guest: Bishop James Wingle; Bill Amadio, Board Solicitor

3. Approval of the Agenda

Moved by Trustee Nieuwesteeg

THAT the Committee of the Whole approve the Agenda of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of December 2, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED

4. Disclosure of Interest

No Disclosures of Interest were declared with any items on the agenda.

5. Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of November 11, 2008

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

THAT the Committee of the Whole approve the Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of November 11, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED

B. PRESENTATIONS

C. COMMITTEE AND STAFF REPORTS

1. Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary

Director Crocco, in compliance with the Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule 2002-2009, presented the Senior Staff report on the Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary. He stated that the Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and the St. Catharines Secondary Accommodation Review Committees (ARC) and the Pupil Accommodation Review process were in compliance with the Ministry of Education Pupil Accommodation Review Guidelines and the Niagara Catholic District School Board Policy 701.2 - Closure of Schools/Accommodation Review Policy.

Director Crocco presented the recommendations of the Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary Accommodation Review Committees reports, and the recommendations of Senior Staff following subsequent review and research by Administrative Council. The Senior Staff report is the first report to the Board by Senior Staff in the process towards a final decision by the Board on May 26, 2009.

Director Crocco reminded Trustees that as part of an open and transparent process, the Staff Report is not only linked to the December 2, 2008 Committee of the Whole portion of the Board Website, but its is also linked to the Pupil Accommodation Review tab on the home page of the Board Website.

Trustees asked questions for clarification and discussed the Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary report.

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the Committee of the Whole recommend to the Niagara Catholic District School Board that in accordance with the Board approved Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule for 2008-2009 the Staff Report on Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary, be received.

CARRIED

2. Student Support Services "Sharing Promising Practices" A Resource Guide: Kindergarten to Grade 4

Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells, Superintendent of Education, welcomed Marcel Jacques, Program Officer - Student Support Services, who presented the report on the Student Support Services "Sharing Promising Practices" A Resource Guide: Kindergarten to Grade 4.

3. <u>Collaborative Inquiry for Learning Mathematics</u>

Frank Iannantuono, Superintendent of Education, introduced Christine Graham, Program Officer: Curriculum, and Sheri Bassett, Junior Program Consultant. Ms. Graham and Ms. Bassett presented an overview on the Collaborative Inquiry for Learning Mathematics report.

4. <u>Leading Student Achievement Initiative 2008-2009</u>

Yolanda Baldasaro, Superintendent of Education, introduced Robert DiPersio, Administrator of Special Projects, who presented the report on Leading Student Achievement Initiative 2008-2009

Christine Curran, Principal of St. Therese Catholic Elementary School, Port Colborne, Dan Trainor, Principal of St. James Catholic Elementary School and Lisa Selman, Principal of Sacred Heart Catholic Elementary School, spoke of the positive effects they have experienced as a result of initiative.

5. Monthly Updates

9.1 Policy Development Update

The Policy Development Update was presented for information.

9.2 Student Trustees' Update

Christina Volpini, Student Trustee, gave a brief verbal update on the activities of the Student Senate.

9.3 Family of Schools Superintendents' Monthly Update

The Family of Schools Superintendents gave brief verbal reports highlighting the activities in their schools.

D. INFORMATION

1. <u>Trustee Information</u>

1.1 Spotlight on Niagara Catholic - November 25,2008

Director Crocco presented the Spotlight on Niagara Catholic - November 25, 2008, issue for Trustees' information.

1.2 OCSTA 79th Annual General Meeting and Conference

Director Crocco presented the OCSTA 79th Annual General Meeting and Conference Package to the Trustees.

1.3 Trustees' Retreat

Director Crocco updated Trustees' on the upcoming Trustees' Retreat being held at Mount Carmel Spiritual Centre on February 26, 2009 beginning at 5:00 p.m.

1.4 <u>Directors' Meeting Lunch</u>

Director Crocco invited Trustees to attend the Annual Director's Meeting and Priests, Principals Advent Celebration on December 11, 2008 at Club Roma at 11:30 a.m.

E. OTHER BUSINESS

1. General Discussion to Plan for Future Action

Nil Report

On behalf of the Board, Chairperson Burtnik thanked Bishop Wingle for his continued presence and support.

F. BUSINESS IN CAMERA

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

THAT the Committee of the Whole move into the In Camera Session.

CARRIED

The Committee of the Whole moved into the In Camera Session of the Meeting at 9:15 p.m. and reconvened at 9:50 p.m.

G. REPORT ON THE IN-CAMERA SESSION

Moved by Trustee Dekker

THAT the Committee of the Whole report the motions from the In Camera Session of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of December 2, 2008.

CARRIED

SECTION A: STUDENT TRUSTEES PRESENT

Moved by Trustee Belcastro

THAT the Committee of the Whole approve the Minutes of the In Camera Session of the Committee of the Whole Meeting - Section A: Student Trustees Present held on November 11, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F1)

SECTION B: STUDENT TRUSTEES EXCLUDED

Moved by Trustee Crole

THAT the Committee of the Whole approve the Minutes of the In Camera Session of the Committee of the Whole Meeting - Section B: Student Trustees Excluded held on November 11, 2008, as presented.

CARRIED (Item F3)

Moved by Trustee Nieuwesteeg

THAT the Committee of the Whole recommend that the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the recommendation as outlined in Item F4 of the In Camera Agenda.

CARRIED (Item F4)

Moved by Trustee Scalzi

THAT the Committee of the Whole recommend that the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the recommendation as outlined in Item F5 of the In Camera Agenda.

CARRIED (Item F5)

H. ADJOURNMENT

Moved by Trustee Charbonneau

THAT the December 2, 2008 Committee of the Whole Meeting be adjourned.

CARRIED

This meeting was adjourned at 9:55 p.m.

Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting of the Niagara Catholic District School Board held on December 2, 2008.

Approved on the 13th day of January 2009.

Frank Fera Vice-Chairperson of the Board

Niagara Catholic District School Board Minutes of the Committee of the Whole Meeting

December 2, 2008 Page 6 of 6

John Crocco

Director of Education/Secretary -Treasurer

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

December 10, 2000

TOPIC: PUPIL ACCOMMODATION REVIEW FOR NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY

ST. CATHARINES ELEMENTARY AND ST. CATHARINES SECONDARY

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve that in accordance with the Board approved Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule for 2008-2009 the Staff Report on Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary, be received.

Prepared by: Administrative Council

Presented by: John Crocco, Director of Education
Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008



REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 2008

PUPIL ACCOMMODATION REVIEW FOR NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY, ST. CATHARINES ELEMENTARY AND ST. CATHARINES SECONDARY

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

In October 2007, November 2007 and January 2008, the Niagara Catholic District School Board approved the following three motions to conduct Pupil Accommodation Reviews in Niagara Falls and St. Catharines:

Niagara Falls Elementary, October 23rd, 2007

THAT an Accommodation Review Committee (ARC) for the group of Niagara Falls elementary schools consisting of Father Hennepin Catholic Elementary School, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School, St. Joseph Catholic Elementary School, St. Mary Catholic Elementary School, St. Patrick Catholic Elementary School and St. Thomas More Catholic Elementary School be appointed to conduct an accommodation review in compliance with the Ministry of Education Pupil Accommodation Review Guidelines and the Niagara Catholic District School Board School Valuation Framework.

THAT regardless of the results of the Accommodation Review Committee process and the Ad Hoc Committee – Niagara Falls Boundaries recommendations, revised elementary and secondary attendance boundaries for Niagara Falls take effect no earlier than the 2009-2010 school year.

St. Catharines Elementary, November 27th, 2007

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve that an Accommodation Review Committee (ARC) for the group of St. Catharines schools consisting of St. Alfred Catholic Elementary School, St. Denis Catholic Elementary School, St. James Catholic Elementary School, Michael J. Brennan Catholic Elementary School, St. Nicholas Catholic Elementary School and Our Lady of Fatima Catholic Elementary School be appointed to conduct an accommodation review in compliance with the Ministry of Education's Pupil Accommodation Review Guidelines and the Niagara Catholic District School Board's School Valuation Framework.

St. Catharines Secondary, January 29th, 2008

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve that an Accommodation Review Committee (ARC) for the St. Catharines secondary schools, consisting of St. Francis Catholic Secondary School, Holy Cross Catholic Secondary School and Denis Morris Catholic High School, be appointed to conduct an accommodation review in compliance with the Ministry of Education's Pupil Accommodation Review Guidelines and the Niagara Catholic District School Board's School Valuation Framework.

Accommodation Review Committee Reports

In compliance with the Board motions, the Niagara Falls Elementary, St.Catharines Elementary and the St. Catharines Secondary Accommodation Review Committees (ARC) were established and began the process as outlined in Ministry of Education *Pupil Accommodation Review Guidelines* and the Niagara Catholic District School Board Policy 701.2 – *Closure of Schools / Accommodation Review Policy*.

The mandate of the Accommodation Review Committees was to assess and study each of the identified schools involved on the basis of the school's value to students, the school board, the community and the local economy according to specific criteria that are equally applied to all schools involved in the accommodation review. A Generic School Valuation Template was customized for each of the three ARCs and designed to weigh the value of the schools to students above the other factors assessed. The committees used the information gathered through the valuation template as part of their review.

The ARC's also considered the following in their deliberations;

- a) Enrolment and demographics key to overall operating and capital funding
- b) Growth areas overshadowed by declining enrolment / surplus space
- c) Maintain the schools and to continue to monitor them
- d) Reorganize the schools, their programs or their grade structures
- e) Major program relocation with respect to one or more of the schools
- f) New school construction or additions to existing schools
- g) Use of portables
- h) Change boundaries of the schools
- i) Consolidation or closure of school(s)
- j) Others as determined by the ARC

In addition to the ARC Working Committee meetings, the three Accommodation Review Committees held the required four Public Meetings for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary. The public meetings provided the committees a forum to share information and seek input from the community in preparation for the recommendations.

1st ARC Public Meeting

• At the first public meeting, each of the ARCs described its mandate, outlined the pupil accommodation review, and gave the public a briefing on the data and issues to be addressed. The ARCs also described how the Generic School Valuation Framework had been customized. The ARCs received community input.

2nd ARC Public Meeting

• At the second public meeting, each of the ARCs presented the draft school-specific, valuation report under the customized School Valuation Framework for the schools under consideration to the public and received community input.

...3

3rd ARC Public Meeting

• At the third public meeting, each of the ARCs received community input on the accommodation options to be considered and received community input.

4th ARC Public Meeting

 At the fourth public meeting, each of the ARCs presented the draft School Valuation Report to the public and received community input. The ARCs made changes to the reports based on feedback at the meeting.

For each of the three Accommodation Review Committees, all Working Committee and Public Consultation meetings were electronically recorded for accuracy within the minutes. All approved minutes and Power Point presentations used during the Public Consultation meetings were promptly posted on the Niagara Catholic District School Board's website under Accommodation Review. This transparent and open process followed throughout the ARC process was positively commented on by members of the Accommodation Review Committee, schools, community members and media.

The targeted outcome for each ARC was a final School Valuation Report to the Director of Education by September 2008. The report would provide recommendations on a range of accommodation options for efficient, long term solutions to continue to provide excellence in Catholic education for our students, parents and the communities. As required, the School Valuation Report would address:

- a) the implications for the program for students both in the school(s) under consideration for consolidation, closure or program relocation and in the school(s) where programs may be affected
- b) the effects of consolidation, closure or program relocation on the following:
 - i) attendance area defined for the schools
 - ii) attendance at other schools
 - iii) the need and extent of busing
- c) the financial effects of consolidating or not consolidating school(s), including any capital implications
- d) revenue implications as a result of the consolidation, closure or program relocation
- e) savings expected to be achieved as a result of the consolidation, closure or program relocation
 - i) school operations (heating, lighting, cleaning, routine maintenance)
 - ii) expenditures to address school renewal issues which will no longer be required

- f) additional expenditures, if any, at schools which will accommodate students displaced as a result of a consolidation, closure or program relocation decision taken by the board
 - i) School operations (heating, lighting, cleaning, routine maintenance)
 - ii) School administration
 - iii) School renewal
 - iv) Transportation
 - v) Net savings / costs associated with teaching staff, paraprofessionals, student transportation
 - vi) Possible alternative use or disposition of an empty building

With the submission of the School Valuation Reports, the three Accommodation Review Committees complied with the guidelines and procedures as outlined by the Ministry of Education and the Board's Policy and Guidelines.

Senior Staff extends to all members of the three Accommodation Review Committees a sincere appreciation for their active participation, commitment, and collaboration throughout the school valuation process and the final committee report.

Recommendations of the Accommodation Review Committees

Niagara Falls Elementary Accommodation Review Committee

The Niagara Falls Elementary ARC met from March 26th, 2008 to June 18th, 2008 with an additional review of the final ARC report by all committee members by August 29th, 2008. The Niagara Falls Elementary ARC School Valuation Report, Resource Information Package, minutes of the ARC meetings and any material received by the ARC or the Board from the public was submitted to the Director of Education on September 8th, 2008 and is attached to this report. (Appendix A)

The Niagara Falls Elementary ARC submitted the following recommendations:

- Not before September 2010, the consolidation of St. Thomas More Catholic Elementary School within an addition and renovation to Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School; the consolidation of St. Joseph with St. Mary, St. Patrick and Father Hennepin; the revision of St. Mary and Notre Dame Catholic Elementary School Boundaries.
- 2. Not before September 2013-14, the consolidation of Father Hennepin Catholic Elementary School with Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School and a New School located in the Warren Woods Estate; potential boundary revision to Loretto Catholic and Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary Schools.

St. Catharines Elementary Accommodation Review Committee

The St. Catharines Elementary ARC met from February 28th, 2008 to July 8th, 2008. The St. Catharines Elementary ARC School Valuation Report, Resource Information Package, minutes of the ARC meetings and any material received by the ARC or the Board from the public was submitted to the Director of Education on September 12th, 2008 and is attached to this report. (Appendix B)

The St. Catharines Elementary ARC submitted the following recommendations:

- 1. That the Board will consult with Bishop Wingle and the Diocese of St. Catharines in maintaining a home and school connection with the Cathedral of St. Catherine of St. Alexandria.
- 2. That the Board will consult with other community partners and with the City of St. Catharines, regarding school buildings and the Downtown St. Catharines Revitalization Plan, as it applies to St. Nicholas Catholic Elementary School.
- 3. That the consolidation of Michael J. Brennan with St. James Catholic Elementary School takes place not prior to September 2010, and not prior to an addition/renovation and the completion of facility renewal needs to St. James to accommodate the enrolment.
- 4. That the consolidation of Our Lady of Fatima with St. Alfred takes place not prior to September 2010, and not prior to an addition/renovation and the completion of facility renewal needs to St. Alfred to accommodate the enrolment.
- 5. That the consolidation of St. Nicholas with St. Denis takes place not prior to September 2010, and not prior to an addition/renovation and the completion of facility renewal needs to St. Denis to accommodate the enrolment.
- 6. That if there is a consolidation of schools, the process of integration will be carried out with the parishes, Catholic School Councils, Principals, staff, parents, and community members.
- 7. That if there is a consolidation of schools, that action be taken to retain the historical and religious history of the consolidated schools in the newly formed school communities.

St. Catharines Secondary Accommodation Review Committee

The St. Catharines Secondary ARC met from February 27th, 2008 to July 7th, 2008. The St. Catharines Secondary ARC School Valuation Report, Resource Information Package, minutes of the ARC meetings and any material received by the ARC or the Board from the public was submitted to the Director of Education on September 12th, 2008 and is attached to this report. (Appendix C)

The St. Catharines Secondary ARC submitted the following recommendation:

1. To maintain all three Catholic secondary school communities in St. Catharines, to request an Area Attendance Review Committee, and to explore the implementation of additional specialized academic programs such as French Immersion, Arts and Culture and Robotics.

Pupil Accommodation Review Process

As recommended to the Committee of the Whole on October 14th, 2008 and approved by the Niagara Catholic District School Board on October 28th, 2009, Senior Staff and the Board would follow the approved Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule and process for 2008-2009. (Appendix D)

Appendix D provides a copy of the approved Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule which outlines the agenda of events, dates and guidelines for public input through Special Board Meetings, Staff Reports and the Board Meeting to decide on accommodations.

Between September 12th, 2008 and November 28th, 2008, Senior Staff reviewed in complete detail the three Accommodation Review School Valuation Reports and Recommendations. In addition, Senior Staff:

- 1. reviewed the current location and boundary maps for all schools; (Appendix E, F and G)
- 2. reviewed the educational, facility, financial and community implications of the recommendations;
- 3. reviewed the documentation submitted with the ARC reports;
- 4. reviewed the accommodation data for all elementary schools in Niagara Falls and all elementary and secondary schools in St. Catharines; (Appendix H and I)
- 5. investigated additional multiple accommodation models to:
 - a) continue to provide excellence in Catholic education
 - b) continue to provide the highest quality of learning opportunities for all students
 - c) provide the best range of options / recommendations for consideration
 - d) ensure efficient use of system resources and facilities
 - e) provide long-term accommodation recommendations
 - f) provide accurate recommendations for revised attendance boundaries, if required;
- 6. reviewed facility recommendations as part of the Board's Capital Plan;
- 7. dialogued with Ministry of Education staff regarding available funding to support ARC and Senior Staff recommendations, and,
- 8. consulted with community stakeholders in addition to those recommended in the ARC reports.

The Director of Education has toured the identified schools in which he was not recently familiar with the physical plant, location and community.

In addition to the data contained within the ARC School Valuation Reports, attached to this Staff Report are Appendices which provide additional boundary, enrolment, and expenditure information as references.

Recommendation

Given full consideration of the ARC recommendations and the subsequent review and research by Senior Staff, we are recommending to the Niagara Catholic District School Board for its consideration, the following recommendations. In compliance with Niagara Catholic Board Policy 701.2 – *Closure of Schools / Accommodation Review*, Section 3.1, Senior Staff recommendations to the Board will be one or more of the following;

- To maintain the schools and to continue to monitor them;
- To reorganize the schools, their programs or their grade structures;
- To change the boundaries of the schools;
- To consolidate and/or close one or more of the schools.

Senior Staff's recommendations are generally in agreement with the Accommodation Review Committee recommendations. In some cases however, there are modifications to the recommended timelines based on our additional review and discussions with community members and Ministry of Education staff regarding potential additional capital funding for facility renewal and new pupil places.

While each ARC report and its accompanying Resource Information Package provides the Board with the rationale, supplemental information and data to support the recommendations, Senior Staff agrees with the following general common benefits and challenges provided within each of the ARC's reports and final recommendations:

Benefits

- maximizes program opportunities and resources for students by reducing future requirements for multiple combined grades due to declining enrolment
- sufficient current enrolment to maintain viable programs and services
- addresses facility maintenance and renovation challenges for aging buildings and property
- addresses short and long term shifts in population migration and demographics
- maximizes available space at neighbouring schools while reducing overall surplus space
- maximizes close proximity to neighbouring Niagara Catholic schools which can accommodate student population with no or limited renovations required
- maximize operating funds for schools
- maximize limited facility renewal funds
- potential disposition of property
- potential use of property and/or facility for Board use

Challenges

- elimination of neighbourhood or community hub Catholic school
- elimination of neighbouring Parish school
- potential division of consolidated school communities within more than one school
- larger boundary catchment area for a school
- required Ministry of Education funding for additions, renovations and program enhancements
- potential increase in busing expenditures due to increased ridership
- surplus space in nearby Catholic schools resulting in students remaining in portable classrooms
- potential multiple attendance boundary revisions to larger portion of schools within a city

Recommendation – continued

Niagara Falls Elementary

ARC Recommendations

- Not before September 2010, the consolidation of St. Thomas More Catholic Elementary School within an addition and renovation to Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School; the consolidation of St. Joseph with St. Mary, St. Patrick and Father Hennepin; the revision of St. Mary and Notre Dame Catholic Elementary School Boundaries.
- 2. Not before September 2013-14, the consolidation of Father Hennepin Catholic Elementary School with Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School and a New School located in the Warren Woods Estate; potential boundary revision to Loretto Catholic and Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary Schools.

Senior Staff Recommendations

- 1. THAT, St. Joseph Catholic Elementary School be closed by September 2010 and with the revision of St. Mary and Notre Dame Catholic Elementary School boundaries the students be relocated to St. Mary, St. Patrick and Father Hennepin Catholic Elementary Schools.
- 2. THAT, no sooner than September 2011 and subject to Ministry of Education funding and approval for a new school in the Warren Woods Estate and for an addition and renovations to Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School, the closure of St. Thomas More Catholic Elementary School with the students relocated to Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School.
- 3. THAT, over the next five years Senior Staff will monitor student population growth, projections, location and accommodation data in the southern portion of the City of Niagara Falls.
- 4. THAT, a Niagara Falls Ad Hoc Attendance Area Review Committee of the Board be established to review the attendance boundaries as recommended by Senior Staff for all elementary and secondary schools in Niagara Falls, including the potential new school in the Warren Woods Estate, to maximize facility utilization of elementary and secondary schools in Niagara Falls. (Appendix K and L)

(Senior Staff Recommendations for Niagara Falls Reference – Appendix J)

Recommendation - continued

St. Catharines Elementary

ARC Recommendations

- 1. That the Board will consult with Bishop Wingle and the Diocese of St. Catharines in maintaining a home and school connection with the Cathedral of St. Catherine of St. Alexandria.
- 2. That the Board will consult with other community partners and with the City of St. Catharines, regarding school buildings and the Downtown St. Catharines Revitalization Plan, as it applies to St. Nicholas Catholic Elementary School.
- 3. That the consolidation of Michael J. Brennan with St. James Catholic Elementary School takes place not prior to September 2010, and not prior to an addition/renovation and the completion of facility renewal needs to St. James to accommodate the enrolment.
- 4. That the consolidation of Our Lady of Fatima with St. Alfred takes place not prior to September 2010, and not prior to an addition/renovation and the completion of facility renewal needs to St. Alfred to accommodate the enrolment.
- 5. That the consolidation of St. Nicholas with St. Denis takes place not prior to September 2010, and not prior to an addition/renovation and the completion of facility renewal needs to St. Denis to accommodate the enrolment.
- 6. That if there is a consolidation of schools, the process of integration will be carried out with the parishes, Catholic School Councils, Principals, staff, parents, and community members.
- 7. That if there is a consolidation of schools, that action be taken to retain the historical and religious history of the consolidated schools in the newly formed school communities.

Senior Staff Recommendations

- 1. THAT, Senior Staff will continue to monitor the possibility of closing Michael J. Brennan Catholic Elementary School and that Senior Staff will bring a report to the Board no later than September 2012.
- 2. THAT, Senior Staff will continue to monitor the possibility of closing Our Lady of Fatima Catholic Elementary School and that Senior Staff will bring a report to the Board no later than September 2011.

Recommendation - continued

Senior Staff Recommendations - continued

- 3. THAT, no later than September 2011, the closure of St. Nicholas Catholic Elementary School with students relocated to Mother Teresa, St. Anthony, St. Christopher and St. Denis Catholic Elementary Schools unless, a) based on the current attendance catchment area the enrolment at St. Nicholas Catholic Elementary School increases to a minimum of 230 full time registered students, and b) Ministry of Education funding and approval be received for a new downtown elementary school.
- 4. THAT, a St. Catharines Elementary Ad Hoc Attendance Area Review Committee of the Board be established to review the attendance boundaries as recommended by Senior Staff for all elementary schools in St. Catharines to maximize facility utilization of elementary schools in St Catharines.

St. Catharines Secondary

ARC Recommendation

1. To maintain all three Catholic secondary school communities in St. Catharines, to request an Area Attendance Review Committee, and to explore the implementation of additional specialized academic programs such as French Immersion, Arts and Culture and Robotics.

Senior Staff Recommendations

- 1. THAT, the Board maintains all three Catholic secondary schools in St. Catharines and monitor the accommodation and utilization of all three Catholic secondary school facilities over the next five years.
- 2. THAT, Senior Staff will continue to apply to the Ministry of Education for additional funding to provide facility plant upgrades to St. Francis Catholic Secondary School.
- 3. THAT, Catholic Secondary Schools in St. Catharines will continue to have the opportunity to implement specialized programs providing sufficient student enrolment and Ministry of Education funding and approval.
- 4. THAT, a St. Catharines Secondary Ad Hoc Attendance Area Review Committee be established to review the attendance boundaries for all three Catholic secondary schools in St. Catharines to maximize facility utilization of secondary schools in St. Catharines.

Conclusion

We recognize that the projected trend of continued declining enrolment in our elementary and secondary schools, not only in Niagara Catholic, but throughout the Province of Ontario over the next fifteen to twenty years, presents challenges for all partners in Catholic education.

In arriving at our recommendations to the Board, we have taken into consideration;

- the multiple variables causing increased surplus space;
- the limited facility renewal, new pupil places and capital funds;
- the shifting demographics from neighbourhood schools;
- the increased potential of multiple combined grades;
- the importance of continuing to provide excellence in Catholic education; and
- the importance of being fiscally responsible and addressing long term accommodation needs in all schools in Niagara Catholic.

Above all, we recognize that we are affecting the lives of our students and their families as we address the challenges associated with declining enrolment and neighbourhood population shifts.

We provide this Staff Report to the Committee of the Whole and the Board for consideration and public input through the scheduled Special Board Meetings in February 2009.

A copy of this Staff Report and accompanying Appendices will be placed on the Board's website under Public Accommodation Review. Copies of this Staff Report, once received by the Board will also be sent to all members of the three Accommodation Review Committees in preparation for the Special Board Meetings in February 2009.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Committee of the Whole recommend to the Niagara Catholic District School Board that in accordance with the Board approved Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule for 2008-2009 the Staff Report on Pupil Accommodation Review for Niagara Falls Elementary, St. Catharines Elementary and St. Catharines Secondary, be received.

PREPARED BY: Administrative Council

PRESENTED BY: John Crocco, Director of Education

APPROVED BY: John Crocco, Director of Education

DATE: December 2, 2008

Attachments

- Appendix A Niagara Falls Elementary ARC Report, Resource Information Package, Minutes of the ARC meetings and any material received by the ARC or the Board from the public. (Provided in a binder to all Trustees)
- Appendix B St. Catharines Elementary ARC Report, Resource Information Package, Minutes of the ARC meetings and any material received by the ARC or the Board from the public. (Provided in a binder to all Trustees)
- Appendix C St. Catharines Secondary ARC Report, Resource Information Package, Minutes of the ARC meetings and any material received by the ARC or the Board from the public. (Provided in a binder to all Trustees)
- Appendix D Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule 2008-2009
- Appendix E Niagara Falls Elementary School Location and Boundary Map 2008
- Appendix F St. Catharines Elementary School Location and Boundary Map 2008
- Appendix G St. Catharines Secondary School Location and Boundary Map 2008
- Appendix H Niagara Falls 2008-2009 Student Enrolment, Out of Boundary and Enrolment Projections
- Appendix I St. Catharines Elementary / Secondary 2008-2009 Student Enrolment, Out of Boundary and Enrolment Projections
- Appendix J Niagara Falls Elementary Staff Report Recommendation Enrolment and Expenditures
- Appendix K Niagara Falls Elementary Staff Recommended Boundary Maps Phase 1
- Appendix L Niagara Falls Elementary Staff Recommendation Boundary Map Phase 2

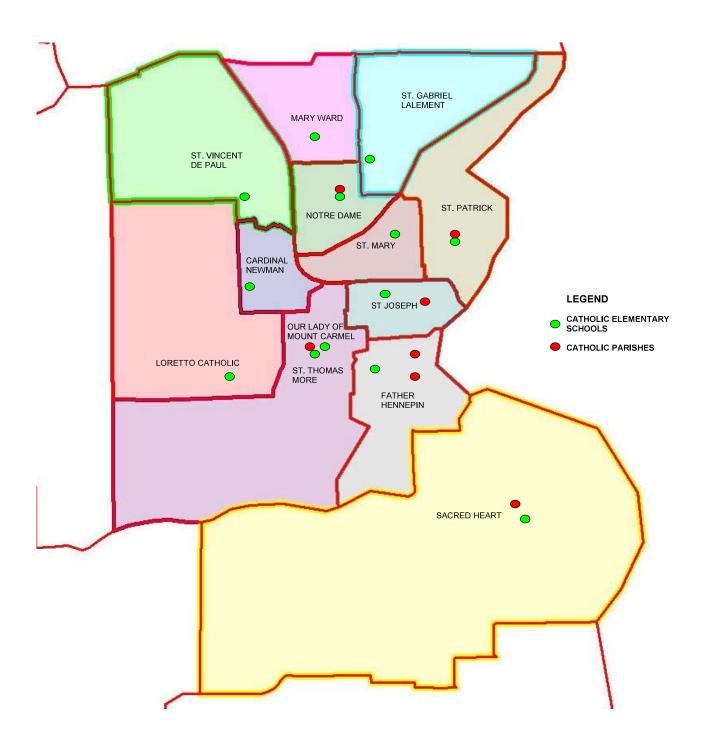


Appendix D

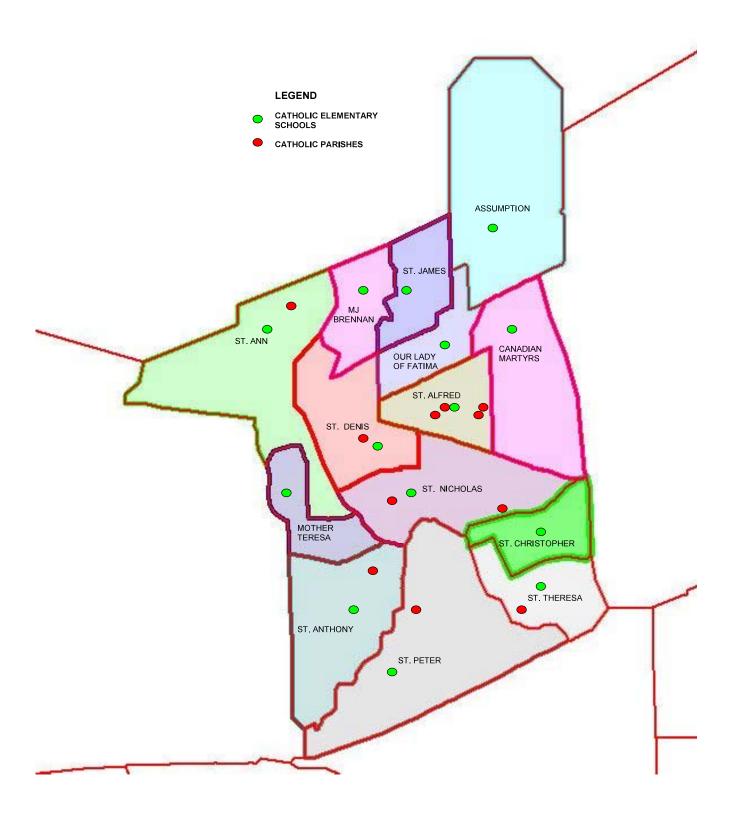
PUPIL ACCOMMODATION REVIEW SCHEDULE - 2008-2009

| Mosting | Demonstation | Doto Doctmintions | Doto |
|--|--|---|---|
| Miceung | EAPCCIALUII | Date Nest Icustis | Date |
| Submission of ARC School Valuation | Not earlier than 90 days after the beginning and not later than 95 days after the beginning of the ARC's first public | Niagara Falls Between Sent 5 th and 10 th 2008 | Submitted Sent 8 th 2008 |
| Report to the Director of Education | meeting | | |
| • |) | St. Catharines – Between Sept. 11 th and Sept.16 th , 2008 | Submitted Sept. 12 th , 2008 |
| Staff's Report and Recommendations | Not less than 30 days after the ARC report was submitted | | Committee of the Whole |
| 4 | to the Director of Education | Not before; | December 2 nd , 2008 |
| | | Niagara Falls – Oct. 8 th , 2008 | |
| | | St. Catharines – Oct. 10 ^m , 2008 | Board Meeting |
| | | | December 16", 2008 |
| Director sets dates for Special Board meeting for public input and for Board | As scheduled by the Director of Education | | Special Board Meetings |
| meeting to decide accommodation | | | Niagara Falls - Feb.17 th / 09 |
| | | | St. Catharines - Feb. 18 th and February 23 rd 2009 |
| Notice of Board Meeting for | As scheduled by the Board but not sooner than 30 days | | |
| Public Input | | Not before January 27th, 2009 | January 28 th , 2009 |
| Staff's follow-in report on | Next regularly scheduled Board meeting through the | | Committee of the Whole |
| accommodation | Committee of the Whole | | March 10 th , 2009 |
| | | | Board Meeting March 31st, 2009 |
| Notice of Board Meeting to decide accommodation | At least 60 days prior to the Board meeting | No later than March 22 nd , 2009 | |
| Board Meeting to decide accommodation | At a regularly scheduled meeting which will not occur sooner than 60 days after the presentation of Staff's | Not before March 22^{nd} , 2009 Not before April 2^{nd} , 2009 | Board Meeting |
| | Report, 30 days after the Board Meeting for public input and 15 days after Staff's follow-up report as released publicly | Not before April 19 th , 2009 | May 26 th , 2009 |
| Notice of Decision on Accommodation | Within one week of decision | Not before June 2 nd , 2009 | June 3 rd , 2009 |
| | | | |

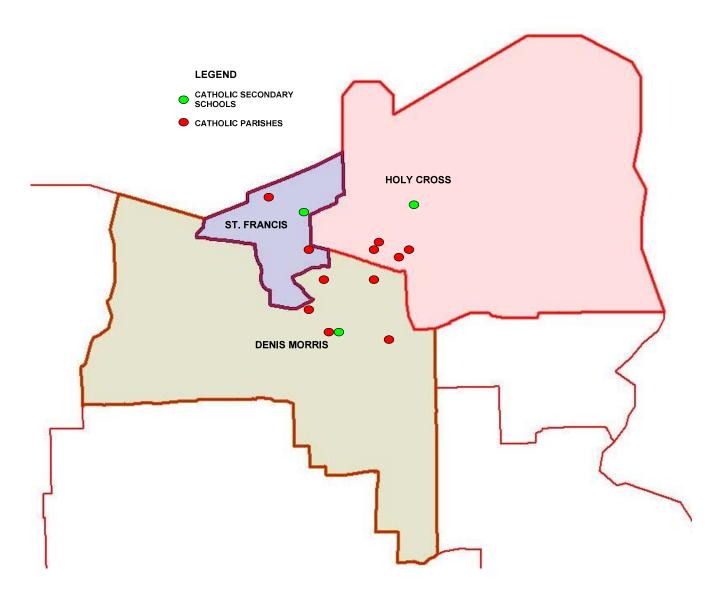
NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LOCATION AND BOUNDARY MAP 2008 APPENDIX E



ST. CATHARINES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LOCATION AND BOUNDARY MAP 2008 APPENDIX F



ST. CATHARINES SECONDARY SCHOOL LOCATION AND BOUNDARY MAP 2008 APPENDIX G



NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CURRENT ENROLMENT, OUT OF BOUNDARY STUDENTS AND ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS APPENDIX H

| | Out | of B | ound | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Current Operating | Current |
|--------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|------------|
| _ | | Ou | | * | 07-08 | | | | | 12-13 | | | | | | 18-19 | 19-20 | 20-21 | 21-22 | 22-23 | Cost | Needs |
| Cardinal Newman | 61 | 80 | -19 | OTG Capacity | 374 | | | | | | | | 374 | 374 | 374 | 374 | 374 | 374 | 374 | 374 | | |
| | + | _ | _ | Enrolment (ADE) | 440 | | 410 | | 412 | | 387 | 387 | 378 | 377 | 384 | 390 | 396 | 403 | 403 | 416 | | |
| | \perp | | _ | Available Space | -66 | | -36 | | -38 | | -13 | -13 | -4 | | -10 | | -22 | -29 | -29 | -42 | | |
| | _ | | | Utilization | 118% | | | 109% | 110% | 104% | 103% | 103% | 101% | 101% | 103% | 104% | 106% | 108% | 108% | 111% | | |
| Father Hennepin | 23 | 36 | -13 | OTG Capacity | 282 | | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | \$311,114 | \$3,235,30 |
| | \perp | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 184 | 178 | 165 | 153 | 150 | 145 | 146 | 145 | 142 | 133 | 143 | 144 | 146 | 149 | 151 | 154 | | |
| | | | | Available Space | 98 | 104 | 117 | 129 | 132 | 137 | 136 | 137 | 140 | 149 | 139 | 138 | 136 | 133 | 131 | 128 | | |
| i and the second | | | | Utilization | 65% | 63% | 59% | 54% | 53% | 51% | 52% | 5:% | 50% | 47% | 51% | 51% | 52% | 53% | 54% | 55% | | |
| Loretto Catholic | 70 | 46 | 24 | OTG Capacity | 360 | 360 | 360 | 350 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 350 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | | |
| | Т | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 384 | 419 | 450 | 483 | 512 | 546 | 574 | 603 | 631 | 641 | 656 | 675 | 694 | 714 | 734 | 754 | | |
| | т | \Box | т | Available Space | -24 | -59 | -90 | -123 | -152 | -186 | -214 | -243 | -271 | -281 | -296 | | -334 | -354 | -374 | -394 | | |
| (| \top | | | Utilization | 107% | 116% | 125% | 134% | 142% | 152% | 159% | 168% | | 178% | 182% | | 193% | | 204% | 209% | | |
| Mary Ward | 77 | 34 | 43 | OTG Capacity | 362 | 362 | 362 | 352 | 362 | | 362 | 352 | 362 | 362 | 362 | | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | | |
| | + | - | 1 | Enrolment (ADE) | 411 | 395 | 380 | 359 | 350 | 324 | 305 | 294 | 277 | 270 | 270 | | 270 | | | | | |
| | + | | | Available Space | -49 | -33 | -18 | -7 | 12 | | 57 | 58 | 85 | 92 | 92 | 270 | | 271 | 272 | 273 | 1 | |
| | 1 | | | Utilization | 114% | | | 102% | 97% | | 84% | 81% | | 75% | | 92 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 89 | 1 | |
| Notre Dame | 44 | 65 | -21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 75% | | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% | | |
| TOTAL DATE | 144 | 05 | -6 | OTG Capacity | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | | |
| | + | - | - | Enrolment (ADE) | 210 | 205 | 197 | 192 | 186 | 175 | 177 | 171 | 173 | 166 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 174 | 175 | 176 | | |
| | + | - | ⊢ | Available Space | 37 | 42 | 50 | 55 | 61 | 72 | 70 | 76 | 74 | 81 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 73 | 72 | 71 | 1 | |
| | ٠. | - | - | Utilization | 85% | 83% | 80% | 78% | 75% | 71% | 72% | 69% | 70% | 67% | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% | 71% | 71% | | |
| Our Lady of | 0 | 33 | -33 | OTG Capacity | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 450 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | \$477,883 | \$5,241,18 |
| Mount Carmel | | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 293 | 286 | 282 | 284 | 283 | 274 | 272 | 274 | 269 | 277 | 288 | 300 | 313 | 326 | 340 | 353 | | |
| | | | | Available Space | 167 | 174 | 178 | 176 | 177 | 186 | 188 | 136 | 191 | 183 | 172 | 160 | 147 | 134 | 120 | 107 | | |
| | | | | Utilization | 64% | 62% | 61% | 62% | 62% | 60% | 59% | 60% | 58% | 60% | 63% | 65% | 68% | 71% | 74% | 77% | - 1 | |
| Sacred Heart | 20 | 23 | -3 | OTG Capacity | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 295 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | | |
| | | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 300 | 303 | 306 | 307 | 313 | 325 | 343 | 354 | 377 | 394 | 413 | 431 | 448 | 466 | 484 | 502 | | |
| | | | | Available Space | -4 | -7 | -10 | -11 | -17 | -29 | -47 | -58 | -81 | -98 | -117 | -135 | -152 | -170 | -188 | -206 | | |
| | † | | - | Utilization | 101% | 102% | 103% | 104% | 106% | | 116% | 120% | 127% | 133% | 140% | 146% | 151% | 157% | 164% | 170% | | |
| St Gabriel | 37 | 26 | 11 | OTG Capacity | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | | | _ | |
| Lalement | 10. | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 215 | 202 | 189 | 181 | 176 | 176 | 175 | 175 | 179 | 179 | | | | | 270 | 270 | | |
| | | | - | Available Space | 55 | 68 | 81 | 89 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 95 | 91 | 91 | 182 | 185 | 188 | 192 | 195 | 198 | | |
| | _ | _ | - | Utilization | 80% | 75% | 70% | 67% | 65% | 65% | 65% | 65% | 66% | 66% | 67% | 85 69% | 82 | 78 | 75 | 72 | | |
| St Joseph | 33 | 26 | - | OTG Capacity | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | | | | | | | | | 70% | 71% | 72% | 73% | | |
| остоверн | 33 | 20 | - | | | | | | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | \$296,208 | \$3,092,43 |
| | - | _ | - | Enrolment (ADE) | 136 | 119 | 110 | 99 | 95 | 91 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 91 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 | | |
| | - | _ | - | Available Space | 157 | 174 | 183 | 194 | 198 | 202 | 210 | 209 | 208 | 202 | 202 | 200 | 198 | 196 | 193 | 191 | . 1 | |
| | - | | Ь. | Utilization | 46% | 41% | 38% | 34% | 32% | 31% | 28% | 29% | 29% | 31% | 31% | 32% | 32% | 33% | 34% | 35% | | |
| St Mary | 36 | 44 | -8 | OTG Capacity | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | \$346,892 | \$3,425,38 |
| | \vdash | | _ | Enrolment (ADE) | 182 | 174 | 171 | 170 | 167 | 168 | 170 | 178 | 182 | 184 | 180 | 180 | 179 | 179 | 180 | 180 | 102300000 | |
| | | | _ | Available Space | 42 | 50 | 53 | 54 | 57 | 56 | 54 | 46 | 42 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 1 | |
| | | | | Utilization | 81% | 78% | 76% | 76% | 75% | 75% | 76% | 79% | 81% | 82% | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% | | |
| St Patrick | 36 | 47 | -11 | OTG Capacity | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | \$326,898 | \$3,678,66 |
| | | 0 | | Enrolment (ADE) | 198 | 197 | 197 | 194 | 200 | 202 | 207 | 207 | 214 | 207 | 212 | 211 | 211 | 211 | 212 | 212 | 4020,000 | 90,070,00 |
| | | | | Available Soace | 72 | 73 | 73 | 76 | 70 | 68 | 63 | 63 | 56 | 63 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 | - 1 | |
| | | | | Utilization | 73% | 73% | 73% | 72% | 74% | 75% | 77% | 77% | 79% | 77% | 79% | 78% | 78% | 78% | 79% | 79% | | |
| t Thomas More | 34 | 28 | 6 | OTG Capacity | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | | 6202 707 | 62 224 22 |
| | 1 | 20 | Ť | Enrolment (ADE) | 171 | 167 | 167 | 158 | 165 | 173 | 184 | 195 | 209 | 223 | 237 | | | | | 363 | \$392,787 | \$3,331,03 |
| | | | | Available Space | 192 | 196 | 196 | 205 | 198 | 190 | 179 | 168 | 154 | | | 251 | 265 | 279 | 293 | 308 | 1 | |
| | | | | Utilization | 47% | 46% | 46% | | | | | | | 140 | 126 | 112 | 98 | 84 | 70 | 55 | 1 | |
| St Vincent de Paul | 45 | 1.0 | 2. | | | | | 44% | 45% | 48% | 51% | 54% | 58% | 61% | 65% | 69% | 73% | 77% | 81% | 85% | | |
| vincent de Paul | 45 | 14 | 31 | OTG Capacity | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | 385 | | |
| | | _ | _ | Enrolment (ADE) | 442 | 448 | 458 | 454 | 461 | 456 | 468 | 481 | 475 | 481 | 473 | 472 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 476 | - 1 | |
| | | | | Available Space | -57 | -63 | -73 | -69 | -76 | -71 | -83 | -\$6 | -90 | -96 | -88 | -87 | -87 | -88 | -89 | -91 | | |
| | 1 1 | | | Utilization | 115% | 116% | 11996 | 118% | 120% | 118% | 1229/ | 125% | 1220/ | 125% | 123% | 123% | 123% | 12201 | 1220/ | 124% | | |

ST. CATHARINES ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS CURRENT ENROLMENT, OUT OF BOUNDARY STUDENTS AND ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS APPENDIX I

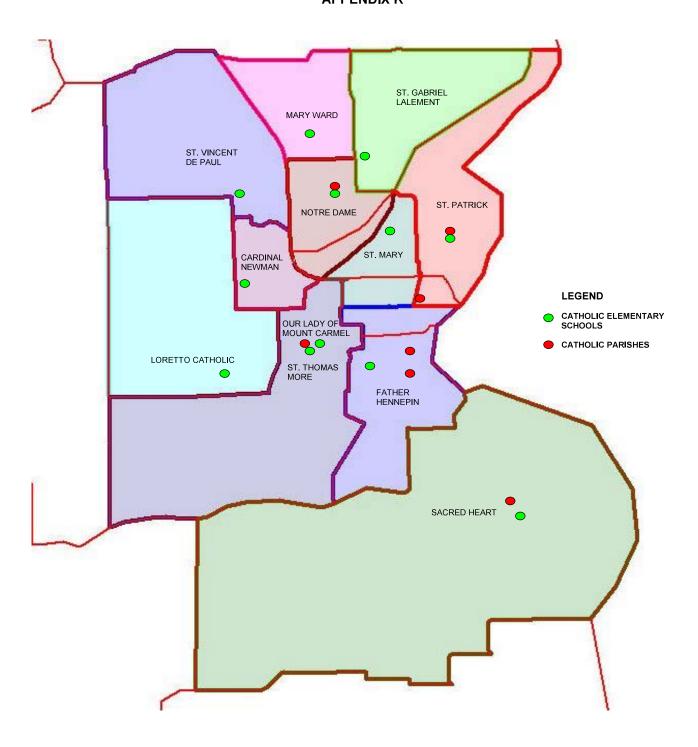
| | | Ourre of Bo | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Current | Current |
|------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | In | Cut | Net | | 07-0 | 8 08-0 | 9 09-1 | 0 10-1 | 1 11-1 | 12 12-1 | 3 13-1 | 4 14-15 | 5 15-16 | 6 16-1 | 7 17-1 | 3 18-19 | 19-2 | 0 20-2 | 1 21-2 | 2 22-23 | Operating Cost | Renewa |
| Assumption | 36 | 48 | -12 | OTG Capacity | 32 | 8 32 | 8 32 | 8 32 | 8 3 | 28 32 | 8 32 | 8 32 | 8 328 | 8 32 | 8 32 | 32 | 32 | 8 32 | 8 32 | | | needs |
| | | | | Available Space | 28 | | B 88 | 5 8 | 4 2 | 30 22 | 2 21 | 6 22 | 3 217 | 7 22 | 3 22 | 22 | 22 | 3 22 | 3 22 | 4 224 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Utilization | 879 | | | | | 8 106 | | | | | | | | 1,01 | | | | 1 |
| Canadian Martyrs | 69 | 51 | 8 | OTG Capacity | 43 | 1 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | 1 | | Enrolment (ADE) | 49 | | | | -10 | 35 49 | 3 48 | 2 492 | 491 | 1 50 | 1 490 | 488 | 487 | 7 48 | | | | |
| | | | | Available Space Utilization | 1149 | | | | | -6 | | | | | v -w | -5 | | -0 | 8 -5 | 7 -58 | 3 | |
| Michael J. Brennan | 33 | 37 | -54 | OTG Capacity | 19 | | | | | | | | | 116% | | | 1142 | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | Enrolment (ADE) | 13 | | 1 13 | - 10 | - 11 | 10 | 3 19 | 1 117 | 193 | 193 | | 190 | 193 | 3 19 | 3 19 | - 100 | \$295,920 | \$1,516, |
| | | | | Available Space | 5 | | 2 5 | | | | 0 7 | 2 76 | | | 1.10 | 78 | 78 | 3 7 | | | | |
| Mother Teresa | + | - | | Utilization | 719 | | | | 65 | % 649 | 6 631 | 51% | 61% | | | | 60% | | | | | |
| mother reresa | 68 | 12 | 54 | OTG Capacity Enrolment (ADF) | 29 | 4 29 | 4 29 | 1 20 | 4 29 | 4 29 | 4 25 | 294 | | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 4 29 | 4 294 | | |
| | | | | Available Space | -2 | 6 -2 | 0 01 | 01 | 3 -2 | 9 32 | 6 32 | 313 | 304 | 299 | 301 | 301 | 301 | 30 | 2 30 | | | |
| | | | 1.5 | Utilization | 1099 | | | | | | 6 110 | | | | 102% | 102% | 102% | 1020 | 1(39 | 9 -10 6 103% | | 1 |
| Our Lady of Fatima | 48 | 46 | 2 | OTG Capacit/ | 270 | | | | | 0 270 | 0 27 | | 10010 | 100.00 | 1000 | 270 | | | | | | \$2,563, |
| | | | | Enralment (ADE) | 194 | 1.01 | 180 | 17 | 8 17 | 1 16: | 2 15 | 148 | 149 | 148 | 146 | 145 | 145 | 144 | 14 | 5 144 | 9307,830 | 92,303, |
| | | | | Available Space Utilization | 72% | | | | | | | | 121 | | | 125 | 125 | | | | | |
| St. Alfred | 90 | 71 | 19 | OTG Capacity | 431 | | | | 0 00 | | | 0070 | 55% | 55% | 54% | | 54% | | | 4 0010 | | |
| | | | 100 | Enrolment (ADE) | 376 | 37 | 354 | 33 | 8 34 | | - | 310 | 100 | 204 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 431 | 43 | | \$524,520 | \$1,600,5 |
| | | ш | | Available Space | 55 | | 77 | | | | 1 113 | | 122 | 127 | 129 | 130 | 132 | 132 | 133 | 299 | | |
| St Ass | 35 | | _ | Utilization | 87% | | | | 1 407 | | | 72% | 72% | 71% | | 70% | 69% | | | | | |
| St. Ann | 35 | 26 | 9 | OTG Capacity Enrolment (ADE) | 362 | 362 | 362 | | | | 36 | | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | | |
| | | | | Available Space | 285 | 78 | 272 | 266 | | | 24 | 240 | 231 | 225 | 228 | 227 | 226 | 225 | 225 | 225 | Ĉ. | |
| L | | | | Utilization | 79% | | | | | | | 122 | 131 64% | | 134 | 135 63% | 136 | | | | | |
| St. Anthony | 21 | 66 | -45 | OTG Capacity | 478 | | 478 | 478 | | | | | | 478 | 478 | 478 | 478 | | | | | |
| | | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 487 | 472 | 460 | 452 | 44 | 7 439 | 428 | 422 | 419 | 413 | 418 | 417 | 416 | 417 | 417 | 418 | | |
| | | | | Available Space Utilization | 102% | 99% | | | | | | 56 | 59 | 65 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 61 | | 60 | | h . |
| St. Christopher | 40 | 46 | -6 | OTG Capacity | 178 | 178 | | | 047 | | | | | 86% | 87% | 87% | 87% | 37% | | | | |
| | | | | Enrolment (ADE) | 202 | 193 | | 188 | 194 | | 206 | 178 | 178 | 173 219 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | | | |
| | ш | | | Available Space | -24 | -15 | -10 | -10 | -10 | | -21 | -34 | -40 | -41 | 222 | 224 | 227 | -52 | 732 | 234 | | |
| St Denis | - | - | | Utilization | 113% | 108% | 1000 | 1007 | | 11070 | 115% | 119% | 122% | 123% | 125% | 126% | 128% | 129% | 130% | 131% | | |
| St Denis | 62 | 71 | -9 | OTG Capacity | 339 | 339 | | 339 | | | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 339 | 139 | | \$430,650 | \$863,6 |
| | П | | ŀ | Available Space | 275 64 | 254 85 | 244 | 244 | 241 | 242 | 250 | 251 | 247 | 246 | 245 | 244 | 243 | 242 | 242 | 242 | 0.550,000 | |
| | | | ľ | Utilization | 81% | 75% | | | | | 75% | 88 74% | 73% | 93 73% | 72% | 95 72% | 95 | 97 | | | | |
| St. James | 117 | 30 | 87 | OTG Capacity | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | | | | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 71% | 71% | | | |
| | ш | | L | Enrolment (ADE) | 242 | 246 | 225 | 212 | 199 | 189 | 187 | 188 | 186 | 184 | 176 | 175 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 239 173 | \$428,340 | \$3,163,53 |
| | ш | | - | Available Space | -3 | -7 | 14 | 27 | | | 52 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 63 | 84 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | | |
| St. Nicholas | 19 | 87 | | Utilization OTG Capacity | 101% | 103% | 94% | 89% | | | 78% | 79% | 78% | 77% | 74% | 73% | 72% | 72% | 72% | 72% | | |
| or inchous | 10 | 0/ | -00 | arolment (ACE) | 130 | 296 | 295 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | | \$338,130 | \$3,135,98 |
| | 1 1 | | 7 | Available Space | 166 | 185 | 175 | 177 | 180 | 112 | 107 | 191 | 189 | 193 | 102 | 195 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | | |
| | | | | Jtilization | 44% | 44% | | 40% | | | 36% | 35% | 36% | 35% | 34% | 34% | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | | |
| St. Peter | 37 | 33 | 4 (| OTG Capacity | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | _ | |
| | | - 1 | | nrolment (ADE) | 267 -43 | 242 | 220 | 207 | 186 | 177 | 160 | 149 | 145 | 149 | 147 | 147 | 146 | 46 | 147 | 147 | | |
| | | | ř | Available Space | 119% | -18 108% | 98% | 92% | 83% | 79% | 71% | 75 | 79 | 75 87% | .77 | 77 | 78 | 178 | 77 | 77 | | |
| St. Theresa | 41 | 33 | 8 (| TG Capacity | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 67% 213 | 65% | 213 | 68% | 66% | 65% | 21% | 66% | 66% | | |
| | | | 18 | nrolment (ADE) | 176 | 164 | 154 | 150 | 149 | 147 | 143 | 137 | 134 | 134 | 213 | 132 | 213 | 213 | 213 | 213 | | |
| | | | 4 | vailable Space | 37 | 49 | 59 | 63 | 84 | 68 | 70 | 76 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 81 | 81 | | |
| | | _ | Į | Milization | 83% | 77% | 72% | 70% | 70% | 69% | 67% | 64% | 63% | 63% | 62% | 62% | 62% | 62% | 62% | 62% | | |
| | | | To | tal OTG Capacity | 4276 | 4276 | 4276 | 4270 | 4270 | 4275 | 4070 | 4000 | | | | | | | | | \$2,375,490 | \$12,944,37 |
| | | | | | | | | 4610 | 4210 | 42/5 | 42/6 | 4276 | 4276 | 4276 | 4276 | 4276 | 4276 | 4276 | 4216 | 4276 | | |
| | | - 6 | ctal | Enrioment (ADE) | 3868 | 3773 | 3620 | 3527 | 3471 | 3420 | 3337 | 3307 | 3274 | 3264 | 3149 | 3241 | 3234 | 3135 | 3243 | 3247 | | |
| | Total | Cana | city | - Total Enrolment | 408 | 503 | 656 | 749 | 805 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Tour Emolinem | 400 | 303 | 000 | 149 | 805 | 856 | 939 | 969 | 1002 | 1012 | 1027 | 1035 | 1042 | 1141 | 1033 | 1029 | | |
| | | | - | verage Utlization | 90% | 88% | 85% | 82% | 81% | 80% | 78% | 77% | 77% | 76% | 76% | 76% | 76% | 73% | 76% | 76% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.075 | | | | | 10.70 | 7 076 | 70% | | |
| | In Id | out N | et | | 07.08 | 08.00 | 09-40 | 10.44 | 44.40 | 42 44 | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enis Morris | | 65 | 8 0 | TG Capacity | 966 | 966 | 966 | 966 | 966 | 966 | 966 | 966 | 966 | 16-17 | 17-18 | 8-19 | 9-20 | 20-21 | 21-22 | | Cost | Needs |
| ema morris | | | E | nrolment (ADE) | 1313 | 1327 | 1325 | 1263 | 1214 | 1156 | 1130 | | 1089 | 966 1049 | 966 | 968 | 966 | 966 | 966 | | 1,930,110 | \$4,101,31 |
| and morns | | | A | vailable Space | -347 | -361 | -359 | -297 | -248 | -190 | -164 | -149 | -123 | -83 | -26 | -0 | 5 | 961 | 959 | 962 | | |
| ema morns | | | IL | TG Capacity | 136% | | | 131% | | 120% | | | | | 101% | 100% | 99% | 100% | | 100% | | |
| | 74 | 71 | | | | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 5 | 1.506.560 | e2 000 00 |
| | 74 | 71 | | | | 790 | 900 | | | | 819 | 7741 | 752 | 728 | 724 | 723 | 720 | | | 1122 | 1,000,000 | 33,225,20 |
| | 74 | 71 | 3 O | nrolment (ADE) | 856 | 786 | 313 | 840 | | - | 300 | 254 | 274 | 201 | 95.0 | 0.0 | 730 | 743 | 731 | 724 | 1,300,300 | 33,225,26 |
| oly Cross | | 71 | 3 O E A | | | 786 336 | 809 313 72% | 282 75% | 302 73% | 301 | 303 73% | 351 | 370 | 394 | 398 | 394 | 384 | 379 | 731 391 | 724 398 | ,,500,500 | \$3,225,26 |
| oly Cross | | 71 | 3 O E A U | vailable Space bilization TG Capacity | 856 266 76% 471 | 786 | | 282 | 302 | 301 | 303 73% 471 | 351 69% 471 | 370 67% | 65% | 398 64% 471 | 65% | 66% | 379 66% | 65% | 724 398 65% | | |
| oly Cross | | 71 | 3 U A U O E | vailable Space bilization TG Capacity proliment (ADE) | 856 266 76% 471 756 | 786 336 70% 471 778 | 72% 471 806 | 282 75% 471 785 | 302 73% 471 730 | 301 73% | 73% | 69% | 67% | | 64% | | | 379 | | 724 398 65% | 1,181,628 \$ | |
| oly Cross | | 71 | 3 E A | vailable Space bilization TG Capacity proliment (ADE) vailable Space | 856 286 76% 471 756 -285 | 786 336 70% 471 778 -305 | 72% 471 806 -335 | 282 75% 471 785 -314 | 302 73% 471 730 -259 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 | 73% 471 652 -181 | 69% 471 642 -171 | 67% 471 648 -177 | 65% 471 644 -173 | 64% 471 644 -173 | 65% 471 629 -158 | 66% 471 606 -135 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 | 65% | 724 398 65% | | |
| oly Cross | | 71 | 3 E A | vailable Space bilization TG Capacity proliment (ADE) vailable Space | 856 266 76% 471 756 | 786 336 70% 471 778 -305 | 72% 471 806 -335 | 282 75% 471 785 | 302 73% 471 730 -259 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 | 73% 471 652 -181 | 69% | 67% 471 648 -177 | 65% 471 644 -173 | 64% 471 644 -173 | 65% 471 629 -158 | 66% 471 606 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 | 65% 471 584 -113 | 724 398 65% 471 5 | | |
| oly Cross | | 71 | 3 E A U | rolment (ADE) valiable Space tilization TG Capacity nrolment (ADE) valiable Space | 856 266 76% 471 756 -285 161% | 786 336 70% 471 778 -305 165% | 72% 471 806 -335 171% | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% | 73% 471 652 -181 138% | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 | 67% 471 648 -177 38% 1 | 65% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 64% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 125% | 65% 471 584 -113 124% | 724 398 65% 471 578 -107 123% | | \$12,197,477 |
| oly Cross | | | 3 OEAU | nrolment (ADE) validable Space bilization TG Capacity prolment (ADE) validable Space bilization all OTG Capacity | 856 266 76% 471 756 -285 161% | 786 336 70% 471 778 -305 165% | 72% 471 806 -335 171% | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% | 73% 471 652 -181 138% | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 | 67% 471 648 -177 | 65% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 64% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 | 65% 471 584 -113 124% | 724 398 65% 471 5 578 -107 123% | 1,181,628 \$ | \$12,197,477 |
| oly Cross | | | 3 OEAU | rolment (ADE) valiable Space tilization TG Capacity nrolment (ADE) valiable Space | 856 266 76% 471 756 -285 161% | 786 336 70% 471 778 -305 165% 2559 | 72% 471 806 -335 171% 2559 | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% 2559 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% | 73% 471 652 -181 138% | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 | 67% 471 648 -177 38% 1 | 65% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 64% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 125% | 65% 471 584 -113 124% 255) | 724 398 65% 471 5 578 -107 123% \$ 2559 | 1,181,628 \$ | \$12,197,477 |
| oly Cross - Francis | 58 | T | 3 OE AU | incolment (ADE) variable Space bilization TG Capacity railable Space valiable Spa | 856 286 76% 471 756 -285 161% 2559 2925 | 786 336 70% 471 776 -305 165% 2559 | 72% 471 806 -335 171% 2559 2939 | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% 2559 2887 | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% 2559 2764 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% 2559 2679 | 73% 471 652 -181 138% 2559 2601 | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 2559 | 67% 471 648 -177 38% 1 2559 2 | 65% 471 644 -173 37% 1 2559 | 64% 471 644 -173 137% 1 2569 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 125% | 65% 471 584 -113 124% | 724 398 65% 471 578 -107 123% | 1,181,628 \$ | \$12,197,477 |
| ply Cross | 58 | T | 3 OE AU | nrolment (ADE) validable Space bilization TG Capacity prolment (ADE) validable Space bilization all OTG Capacity | 856 286 76% 471 756 -285 161% 2559 2925 | 786 336 70% 471 776 -305 165% 2559 | 72% 471 806 -335 171% 2559 | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% 2559 2887 | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% 2559 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% | 73% 471 652 -181 133% 2559 | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 | 67% 471 648 -177 38% 1 | 65% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 64% 471 644 -173 37% 1 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 125% | 65% 471 584 -113 124% 255) | 724 398 65% 471 5 578 -107 123% \$ 2559 | 1,181,628 \$ | \$12,197,477 |
| oly Cross - Francis | 58 | T | 3 CE A U U To To tal | incoment (ADE) variable Space bilization TG Capacity railable Space variable Spac | 856 266 76% 471 756 -285 161% 2559 2925 | 786 336 70% 471 776 -305 165% 2559 2890 | 72% 471 808 -335 171% 2559 2939 -380 | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% 2559 2887 -328 | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% 2559 2764 -205 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% 2559 2679 | 73% 471 652 -181 138% 2559 2601 42 | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 2559 30 | 67% 471 648 -177 38% 1 2559 2 70 | 65% 471 644 -173 137% 1 2559 2421 | 64% 471 644 -173 37% 1 2569 2369 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 2559 2323 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 2559 2305 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 125% 2559 2295 | 65% 471 584 -113 124% 2559 2274 285 | 724 398 65% 471 578 -107 123% \$ 2559 2265 | 1,181,628 \$ | |
| lly Cross | 58 | T | 3 CE A U U To To tal | incolment (ADE) variable Space bilization TG Capacity railable Space valiable Spa | 856 266 76% 471 756 -285 161% 2559 2925 | 786 336 70% 471 776 -305 165% 2559 2890 | 72% 471 808 -335 171% 2559 2939 -380 | 282 75% 471 785 -314 167% 2559 2887 -328 | 302 73% 471 730 -259 155% 2559 2764 -205 | 301 73% 471 702 -231 149% 2559 2679 | 73% 471 652 -181 138% 2559 2601 42 | 69% 471 642 -171 136% 1 2559 30 | 67% 471 648 -177 38% 1 2559 2 70 | 65% 471 644 -173 137% 1 2559 2421 | 64% 471 644 -173 37% 1 2569 2369 | 65% 471 629 -158 34% 1 2559 2323 | 66% 471 606 -135 29% 1 2559 2305 | 379 66% 471 590 -119 125% 2559 2295 | 65% 471 584 -113 124% 2559 2274 | 724 398 65% 471 5 578 -107 123% \$ 2559 | 1,181,628 \$ | \$12,197,477 |

NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY STAFF REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS, ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS AND EXPENDITURES APPENDIX J

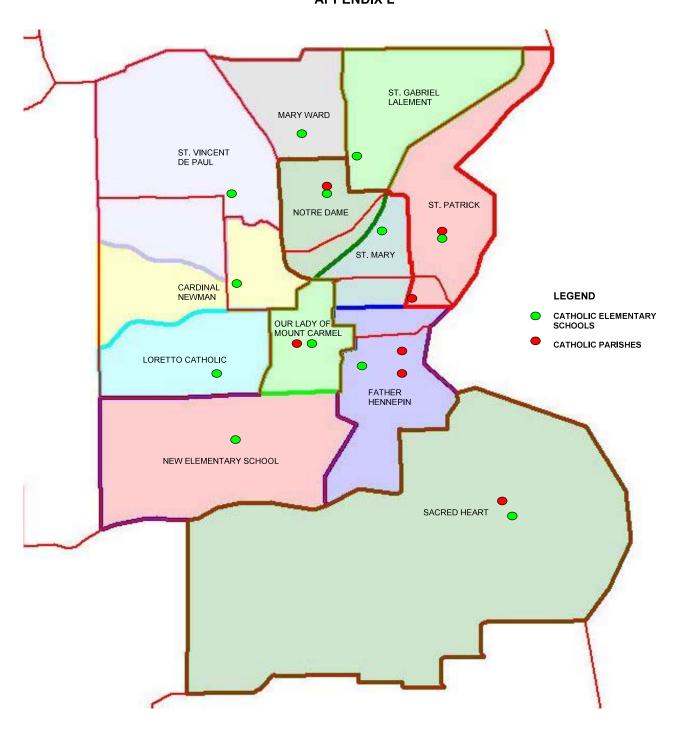
| | | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 | 10-11 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| St Joseph | OTG Capacity | 293 | 293 | 293 | 0 | |
| to St. Mary, St. Patrick | Enrolment (ADE) | 136 | 119 | 110 | 0 | |
| and Father Hennepin | Available Space | 157 | 174 | 183 | 0 | |
| from 2010 | Utilization | 46% | 41% | 38% | | 11-12 |
| St Thomas More | OTG Capacity | 363 | 363 | 363 | 363 | 0 |
| to Cur Lady of Mount Carmel | Enrolment (ADE) | 171 | 167 | 167 | 158 | 0 |
| 2013 | Available Space | 192 | 196 | 196 | 205 | 0 |
| | Utilization | 47% | 46% | 46% | 44% | |

| Cardinal Newman | OTG Capacity | 374 | 374 | 374 | | | 512 | | 14-15 | 512 | 512 | 512 | | 512 | 512 | 512 | | Implementation |
|--|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------------------|
| with boundary expansion | Enrolment (ADE) | 440 | 420 | 410 | 486 | 497 | 476 | | 485 | 481 | 481 | 497 | 507 | 517 | 527 | 538 | | PCS Funding |
| and 6 classroom addition 2010 | Available Space | -66 | -46 | -36 | | 15 | 36 | | 25 | 31 | 31 | 15 | 5 | -5 | -15 | -26 | -36 | |
| | Utilization | 118% | 112% | 110% | 95% | 97% | 93% | | 95% | 94% | 94% | 97% | 99% | | 103% | 105% | 107% | Approved |
| Father Hennepin | OTG Capacity | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 282 | No Renovation / |
| with part St Joseph | Enrolment (ADE) | 184 | 178 | 165 | 214 | 212 | 209 | 206 | 209 | 209 | 206 | 212 | 214 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 231 | Addition Needed |
| rom 2010 | Available Space | 98 | 104 | 117 | 68 | 71 | 73 | 76 | 73 | 73 | 76 | 71 | 68 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 51 | riddicti ridedad |
| | Utilization | 65% | 63% | 59% | 76% | 75% | 74% | 73% | 74% | 74% | 73% | 75% | 76% | 78% | 79% | 80% | 82% | |
| oretto Catholic | OTG Capacity | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | |
| vith boundary reduction | Enrolment (ADE) | 384 | 419 | 450 | 486 | 511 | 540 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | |
| | Available Space | -24 | -59 | -90 | -126 | -151 | -180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Utilization | 107% | 116% | 125% | 135% | 142% | 150% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| Mary Ward | OTG Capacity | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 162 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | 362 | |
| nonness annual (BCCC) | Enrolment (ADE) | 411 | 395 | 380 | 395 | 373 | 348 | 326 | 315 | 297 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 293 | 293 | 293 | |
| | Available Space | -49 | -33 | -18 | -33 | -11 | 14 | 36 | 47 | 65 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 69 | 69 | 69 | |
| | Utilization | 114% | 109% | 105% | | 103% | 96% | 90% | 87% | 82% | 80% | 83% | 80% | 80% | 81% | 81% | 81% | |
| lew Elementary School | OTG Capacity | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 600 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | | \$10 million |
| Varien Woods Development | Enrolment (ADE) | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 210 | 288 | 336 | 378 | 426 | 474 | 522 | 576 | 624 | 672 | |
| 7-5-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | Available Space | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 312 | 264 | 222 | :74 | 126 | 78 | 24 | -24 | -72 | |
| | Utilization | | - | | | - | _ | 35% | 48% | 56% | 63% | 71% | 79% | 87% | 96% | 104% | | Apolied For |
| lotre Dame | OTG Capacity | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | 247 | | No Renovation / |
| ith part St Mary and part | Enrolment (ADE) | 210 | 205 | 197 | 257 | 247 | 235 | 237 | 230 | 225 | 227 | 227 | 230 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 235 | |
| St Vncent de Paul | Available Space | 37 | 42 | 50 | -10 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | Addition Needed |
| | Utilization | 85% | 83% | 80% | 104% | 100% | 95% | 96% | 93% | 93% | 91% | 92% | 92% | 93% | 94% | 94% | 95% | |
| our Lady of Mount Carmel | OTG Capacity | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 480 | 460 | 460 | 460 | | \$4 million |
| vith St Thomas More 2011 | Enrolment (ADE) | 293 | 286 | 282 | 284 | 448 | 447 | 456 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | |
| classroom addition & | Available Space | 167 | 174 | 178 | 176 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | incuding upgrade |
| enovations (no added capacity) | Utilization | 64% | 62% | 61% | | 97% | 97% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| Sacred Heart | OTG Capacity | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 296 | 549 | 549 | 549 | 549 | 549 | 549 | 549 | | \$4.2 million |
| 1 classroom addition 2015 | Enrolment (ADE) | 300 | 303 | 306 | 335 | 340 | 357 | 373 | 390 | 417 | 439 | 461 | 483 | 505 | 527 | 549 | 565 | \$4.2 million |
| | Available Space | -4 | -7 | -10 | -39 | -44 | -61 | -77 | -94 | 132 | 110 | 88 | 66 | 44 | 22 | 0 | -16 | |
| | Utilization | 101% | 102% | 103% | 113% | 115% | 121% | 126% | 132% | 76% | 80% | 84% | 88% | 92% | 96% | 100% | 103% | |
| t Gabriel Lalement | OTG Capacity | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | |
| | Enrolment (ADE) | 215 | 202 | 189 | 197 | 192 | 192 | 189 | 192 | 197 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 208 | 211 | 216 | 219 | |
| | Available Space | 55 | 68 | 81 | 73 | 78 | 78 | 81 | 78 | 73 | 73 | 70 | 68 | 62 | 59 | 54 | 51 | |
| | Utilization | 80% | 75% | 70% | 73% | 71% | 71% | 70% | 71% | 73% | 73% | 74% | 75% | 77% | 78% | 30% | 81% | |
| t Mary | OTG Capacity | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 224 | 4.7.74 | No Renovation / |
| ith part St Joseph and | Enrolment (ADE) | 182 | 174 | 171 | 197 | 197 | 199 | 199 | 206 | 213 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 217 | | Addition Needed |
| ome enrolment to Notre Dame | Available Space | 42 | 50 | 53 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | Addition Needed |
| 010 | Utilization | 81% | 78% | 76% | 88% | 88% | 89% | 89% | 92% | 95% | 96% | 96% | 96% | 96% | 96% | 97% | 97% | |
| t Patrick | CTG Capacity | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 47.10 | No Renovation / |
| ith part St Joseph | Enrolment (ADE) | 198 | 197 | 197 | 235 | 240 | 240 | 243 | 246 | 251 | 243 | 246 | 246 | 246 | 248 | 248 | | Addition Needed |
| om 2010 | Available Space | 72 | 73 | 73 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 19 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 22 | Addition Needed |
| | Utilization | 73% | 73% | 73% | 87% | 89% | 89% | 90% | 91% | 93% | 90% | 9.% | 91% | 91% | 92% | 92% | 92% | |
| t Vincent de Paul | CTG Capacity | 385 | 385 | 385 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | PA A million |
| ith boundary reduction | Enrolment (ADE) | 442 | 448 | 458 | 475 | 480 | 480 | 495 | 505 | 505 | 515 | 510 | 510 | 510 | 515 | 515 | | \$1.9 million |
| nd 5 classroom addition 2010 | Available Space | -57 | -63 | -73 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 5 | -5 | 505 | -15 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -15 | -15 | | PCS Funding |
| | Utilization | 115% | 116% | 119% | 95% | 96% | 96% | 2 | -0 | -0 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -15 | -15 | Approved |

NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STAFF RECOMMENDED BOUNDARY MAP PHASE 1 APPENDIX K



NIAGARA FALLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STAFF RECOMMENDED BOUNDARY MAP PHASE 2 APPENDIX L



TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

TOPIC: FINANCIAL REPORTS

MONTHLY BANKING TRANSACTIONS

NOVEMBER 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Monthly Banking Transactions for the month of November 2008, as presented for information.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business and Financial Services
Presented by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business and Financial Services

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008



REPORT TO THE BOARD DECEMBER 16, 2008

MONTHLY BANKING TRANSACTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 2008

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

In accordance with the Monthly Financial Reports Policy Statement, we are pleased to enclose the Monthly Banking Transactions for the month of November 2008 for the Niagara Catholic District School Board. (See Appendix A)

As required by the Policy, a monthly list of payments is available in the Trustee Lounge for the trustees to review at their convenience.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Report on the Monthly Banking Transactions for the month of November 2008 as presented.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services
Presented by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REPORT ON BANKING TRANSACTIONS

SUMMARY OF BANK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF:

NOVEMBER, 2008

DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS

BANK

| | DESCRIPTION OF ITEMS | | ACCOUNT |
|---------------------|--|-----|--------------|
| CASH | BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF MONTH | (A) | 40,020,563 |
| OPERA | TING CASH RECEIPTS FOR THE MONTH | | |
| | GENERAL LEGISLATIVE GRANTS | | 13,802,101 |
| 2. | OTHER GRANTS (EPO, O.E.Y.C.) | | 343,414 |
| 3. | INTEREST REVENUE | | 97,128 |
| 4. | MUNICIPAL TAXES | | 0 |
| 5. | TUITION FEES REVENUE - A.C.E. & OTHER | | 668,117 |
| 6. | CHARITABLE DONATIONS | | 18,160 |
| 7. | GOVERNMENT REBATES (GST 68% REBATE ON TAXABLE PURCHASES) | | 0 |
| 8. | RECOVERY OF COSTS (LTD, WCB, BENEFITS, OTHER REIMBURSEMENTS)) | | 258,552 |
| 9. | OTHER CASH RECEIPTS - Reimbursements of Employee Benefits - Green Shield Refund | | 31,966 0 |
| 10. | PROCEEDS FROM DEBENTURE ISSUE (NET) | | 0 |
| 11. | CAPITAL LOAN PRINCIPAL ADVANCES | | 0 |
| TOTAL | OPERATING CASH RECIEPTS AND LOAN ADVANCE | (B) | 15,219,439 |
| OPER <i>A</i> 1. | TING CASH DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE MONTH ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (NET OF CANCELLED CHEQUES AND DEBT REPAYMENTS) | | (18,121,663) |
| 2. | TEACHER PENSION DEDUCTIONS | | (1,067,243) |
| 3. | O.M.E.R.S. PENSION DEDUCTIONS | | (316,951) |
| 4. | CANADA SAVINGS BONDS DEDUCTIONS | | (103,805) |
| 5. | TRANSFER TO 4 OVER 5 TRUST ACCOUNTS | | (47,574) |
| 6. | OTHER DEBITS | | (49,834) |
| 7. | INTEREST PAYMENTS ON CAPITAL DEBT | | (674,447) |
| 8. | PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS ON CAPITAL DEBT | | (513,896) |
| TOTAL | OPERATING CASH DISBURSEMENTS | (C) | (20,895,412) |
| | | | |
| CASH | BALANCE AT END OF MONTH A + B - C = D | (D) | 34,344,590 |

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD REPORT ON LOAN BALANCES

SUMMARY OF LOAN BALANCES AS AT: NOVEMBER, 2008

The Debentures & Capital Loans are made up as follows:

| | Loan Description | Opening Balance | Loan Advances | Loan Repayments | Ending Balance |
|--|---|--|------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | Capital Loan 20 YR. Capital Loan 25 YR. Debenture (Niagara Region) Debenture (Niagara Region) Capital Projects - Completed 2001 Capital Projects - Completed 2002/03 Capital Projects - Completed 2004/05 | (13,530,617.42) (10,350,737.00) 0.00 0.00 (2,614,000.00) (3,910,000.00) (21,421,419.59) (22,927,919.85) (9,151,289.65) (8,393,736.98) | | | (13,366,968.34) (10,241,490.45) 0.00 0.00 (2,373,000.00) (3,910,000.00) (21,421,419.59) (22,927,919.85) (9,151,289.65) (8,393,736.98) |
| Tot | al Debentures & Capital Loans | (92,299,720.49) | 0.00 | (513,895.63) | (91,785,824.86) |

PREPARED BY: William Tumath PRESENTED BY: Larry Reich

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session

December 16, 2008

TOPIC: FINANCIAL REPORTS

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

NOVEMBER 30, 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as at November 30, 2008, as presented for information.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business and Financial Services
Presented by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business and Financial Services

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008



REPORT TO THE BOARD DECEMBER 16, 2008

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES AS AT NOVEMBER 30, 2008

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

In accordance with the Monthly Financial Reports Policy Statement, we are pleased to enclose the Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as at November 30, 2008 for the Niagara Catholic District School Board. (See Appendix A)

As required by the Policy, a copy of the Financial Statements as at November 30, 2008 is available in the Trustee Lounge for the trustees to review at their convenience.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Report on the Statement of Revenue and Expenditures as at November 30, 2008 as presented.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services
Presented by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008

Appendix A

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD SUMMARY OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES AS AT NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | *************************************** | THIS YEAR | | | | | LAST YEAR | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| ACCOUNT DISCRIPTION | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMITTED | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUE | -63,642,958 | -216,602,655 | 70.6% | -152,959,697 | 0 | -60,827,599 | -212,646,964 | 71.4% |
| TOTAL REVENUE | -63,642,958 | -216,602,655 | 70.6% | -152,959,697 | 0 | -60,827,599 | -212,646,964 | 71.4% |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| BOARD ADMINISTRATION | 1,882,588 | 7,009,911 | 73.1% | 5,127,323 | 485,288 | 1,582,577 | 6,606,215 | 76.0% |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS | 26,646,928 | 101,250,471 | 73.7% | 74,603,543 | 653,921 | 24,439,346 | 97,928,567 | 75.0% |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 15,696,371 | 59,697,013 | 73.7% | 44,000,642 | 278,076 | 14,971,097 | 58,818,923 | 74.5% |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION | 1,218,445 | 5,856,977 | 79.2% | 4,638,532 | 30,515 | 1,138,535 | 5,362,378 | 78.8% |
| PLANT OPERATIONS | 3,384,781 | 16,455,266 | 79.4% | 13,070,485 | 267,242 | 3,139,019 | 16,408,479 | 80.9% |
| PLANT MAINTENANCE | 653,107 | 3,453,219 | 81.1% | 2,800,112 | 144,361 | 409,351 | 3,034,096 | 86.5% |
| TRANSPORTATION | 2,314,843 | 10,941,102 | 78.8% | 8,626,259 | 5 | 1,840,062 | 9,177,427 | 80.0% |
| CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURES | 2,551,671 | 11,938,696 | 78.6% | 9,387,025 | 971,895 971,895 | 5,989,035 | 15,310,879 | 60.9% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 54,348,734 | 216,602,655 | 74.9% | 162,253,921 | 2,831,303 | 53,509,022 | 212,646,964 | 74.8% |

PREPARED BY: William Tumath PRESENTED BY: Larry Reich

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | THI | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATE | E |
|------|------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|------------|---------|
| ACC | OUNT | Γ | EXPENDED _ | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| SAL | ARY | & BEN - TRUSTEES | | | | | | | | |
| SAL | ARY | & BEN - TRUSTEES | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 101 | TRUSTEE HONORARIUM | 24,319 | 102,289 | 76.2 | 77,970 | 0 | 24,435 | 105,673 | 76.9 |
| 31 | 201 | BENEFITS - TRUSTEES | 1,144 | 5,327 | 78.5 | 4,183 | 0 | 793 | 5,560 | 85.7 |
| 31 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 1,617 | 30,000 | 94.6 | 28,383 | 0 | 1,121 | 30,000 | 96.3 |
| 31 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 1,408 | 10,000 | 85.9 | 8,592 | 0 | 476 | 10,000 | 95.2 |
| 31 | 408 | NETWORK SYSTEM | 720 | 0 | 0.0 | 720- | 0 | 720 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 31 | 413 | COURIER & MOVING | 488 | 5,000 | 90.2 | 4,512 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 31 | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 2,657 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,657- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 31 | 701 | OCSTA & OCSOA FEES | 78,330 | 75,000 | 4.4- | 3,330- | 0 | 74,101 | 75,000 | 1.2 |
| TOTA | L- | SALARY & BEN - TRUSTEES | 110,683 | 227,616 | 51.4 | 116,933 | 0 | 101,646 | 231,233 | 56.0 |
| SAL | ARY | & BEN - SENIOR STAFF | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 102 | SENIOR STAFF | 254,050 | 924,138 | 72.5 | 670,088 | 0 | 236,242 | 914,131 | 74.2 |
| 32 | 202 | BENEFITS - SENIOR STAFF | 16,238 | 82,861 | 80.4 | 66,623 | 0 | 14,873 | 82,551 | 82.0 |
| 32 | 362 | TRAVEL ALLOWANCE | 489- | 15,000 | 103.3 | 15,489 | 0 | 3,968 | 15,000 | 73.6 |
| 32 | 673 | VEHICLE INSURANCE | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3,078 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTA | \L - | SALARY & BEN - SENIOR STAFF | 269,799 | 1,021,999 | 73.6 | 752,200 | 0 | 258,161 | 1,011,682 | 74.5 |
| | ADV | P DEN MANACEDO | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 103 | & BEN - MANAGERS DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 118,360 | 520,187 | 77.3 | 401,827 | 0 | 115,035 | 529,043 | 78.3 |
| 33 | 111 | COORDINATORS | 6,135 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,135- | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 |
| 33 | 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 18,527 | 103,949 | 82.2 | 85,422 | 0 | 17,179 | 106,392 | 83.9 |
| 33 | 211 | BENEFITS - COORDINATORS | 1,339 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,339- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 34 | 103 | DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 25,761 | 172,066 | 85.0 | 146,305 | 0 | 24,151 | 153,827 | 84.3 |
| 34 | 113 | COORDINATORS | 27,511 | 0 | 0.0 | 27,511- | 0 | | 0 | 0.0 |
| 34 | 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 3,779 | 32,392 | 88.3 | 28,613 | 0 | 3,567 | 30,763 | 88.4 |
| 34 | 213 | BENEFITS - COORDINATORS | 4,317 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,317- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 35 | 103 | DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 53,361 | 310,794 | 82.8 | 257,433 | 0 | 51,368 | 234,297 | 78.1 |
| 35 | 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 8,467 | 61,677 | 86.3 | , j 53,210 | 0 | 8,143 | 47,002 | 82.7 |
| TOT | AL - | SALARY & BEN - MANAGERS | 267,557 | 1,201,065 | 77.7 | 933,508 | 0 | 219,443 | 1,101,324 | 80. |
| SAI | ARY | & BENEFITS - TECHNICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 104 | COURIER STAFF | 8,910 | 37,500 | 76.2 | 28,590 | 0 | 8,161 | 33,479 | 75.6 |
| 33 | 110 | TECHNICAL & OPERATIONS | 0 | 46,049 | 100.0 | 46,049 | 0 | , 0 | 44,228 | 100.0 |
| 33 | 204 | BENEFITS - COURIER STAFF | 2,408 | 9,595 | 74.9 | 7,187 | 0 | 2,245 | 8,759 | 74.4 |
| 33 | 210 | BENEFITS - TECHNICAL STAFF | 0 | 8,852 | 100.0 | 8,852 | 0 | | 11,329 | 100.0 |
| 35 | 110 | TECHNICAL & OPERATIONS | 10,198 | 89,668 | 88.6 | , 1 79,470 | 0 | 15,418 | 85,684 | 82.0 |
| 35 | 116 | OVERTIME | 430 | 0 | 0.0 | , 430- | 0 | 209- | . 0 | 0.0 |
| 35 | 210 | BENEFITS - TECHNICAL STAFF | 2,664 | 18,390 | 85.5 | 15,726 | 0 | 3,362 | 18,089 | 81.4 |
| 44 | 108 | CARETAKER | 28,296 | 0 | 0.0 | 28,296- | 0 | 19,285 | 0 | 0.0 |
| . * | .00 | | 20,200 | ŭ | -,- | 1 | _ | , | | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| ACCOUNT EXPENDED BUDGET % AVAIL \$AVAIL COMMIT EXPENDED BUDGET % AVAIL 44 109 CLEANER 6,594 0 0.0 6,594 0 3,864 0 0 44 118 CARETAKER REPLACEMENT 2,391 87,000 97.3 84,609 0 1,668 84,114 1 44 119 CLEANER REPLACEMENT 0 39,253 100.0 39,253 0 205 42,057 1 44 141 MODIFIED WORK - CARETAKERS 10,211 0 0.0 10,211 - 0 6,356 0 0 44 208 BENEFITS - CARETAKER 7,612 22,260 65.8 14,648 0 4,265 22,009 44 209 BENEFITS - CLEANER 1,055 10,043 89.5 8,988 0 1,637 11,003 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 27 |
|---|
| 44 118 CARETAKER REPLACEMENT 2,391 87,000 97.3 84,609 0 1,668 84,114 44 119 CLEANER REPLACEMENT 0 39,253 100.0 39,253 0 205 42,057 44 141 MODIFIED WORK - CARETAKERS 10,211 0 0.0 10,211- 0 6,356 0 44 208 BENEFITS - CARETAKER 7,612 22,260 65.8 14,648 0 4,265 22,009 44 209 BENEFITS - CLEANER 1,055 10,043 89.5 8,988 0 1,637 11,003 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 0 0 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 119 CLEANER REPLACEMENT 0 39,253 100.0 39,253 0 205 42,057 44 141 MODIFIED WORK - CARETAKERS 10,211 0 0.0 10,211- 0 6,356 0 44 208 BENEFITS - CARETAKER 7,612 22,260 65.8 14,648 0 4,265 22,009 44 209 BENEFITS - CLEANER 1,055 10,043 89.5 8,988 0 1,637 11,003 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 0 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 27 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 141 MODIFIED WORK - CARETAKERS 10,211 0 0.0 10,211- 0 6,356 0 44 208 BENEFITS - CARETAKER 7,612 22,260 65.8 14,648 0 4,265 22,009 44 209 BENEFITS - CLEANER 1,055 10,043 89.5 8,988 0 1,637 11,003 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 0 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 27 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 208 BENEFITS - CARETAKER 7,612 22,260 65.8 14,648 0 4,265 22,009 44 209 BENEFITS - CLEANER 1,055 10,043 89.5 8,988 0 1,637 11,003 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 0 0 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 27 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 209 BENEFITS - CLEANER 1,055 10,043 89.5 8,988 0 1,637 11,003 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 0 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 0 27 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 218 BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. 319 0 0.0 319- 0 0 0 0 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 27 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 219 BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. 0 0 0.0 0 0 27 0 0 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| 44 241 BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) 2,562 0 0.0 2,562- 0 1,179 0 |
| |
| TOTAL - SALARY & BENEFITS - TECHNICAL 83,650 368,610 77.3 284,960 0 67,463 360,751 |
| |
| SALARY & BEN - CLERICAL |
| 33 112 CLERICAL 310,945 1,424,682 78.2 1,113,737 0 285,116 1,269,682 |
| 33 116 OVERTIME 1,413 20,000 92.9 18,587 0 3,546 10,000 |
| 33 212 BENEFITS - CLERICAL 75,336 354,530 78.8 279,194 0 70,372 339,944 |
| 34 112 CLERICAL 74,406 339,225 78.1 264,819 0 97,683 324,835 |
| 34 212 BENEFITS - CLERICAL 17,122 82,564 79.3 65,442 0 22,782 81,483 |
| TOTAL - SALARY & BEN - CLERICAL 479,222 2,221,001 78.4 1,741,779 0 479,499 2,025,944 |
| SALARY & BEN - TEMPORARY |
| 33 115 TEMPORARY ASSISTANT 15,710 60,000 73.8 44,290 0 9,817 50,000 |
| 33 215 BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT 1,648 5,088 67.6 3,440 0 844 4,431 |
| 34 115 TEMPORARY ASSISTANT 7,787 0 0.0 7,787- 0 7,815 10,000 |
| 34 215 BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT 802 0 0.0 802- 0 656 850 |
| TOTAL - SALARY & BEN - TEMPORARY 25,947 65,088 60.1 39,141 0 19,132 65,281 |
| PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 33 317 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) 8,525 37,000 77.0 28,475 0 3,408 40,000 |
| 33 318 PROF. MEMBERSHIPS 11,789 15,000 21.4 3,211 0 10,531 15,000 |
| 33 420 HOSPITALITY 20 0 0.0 20- 0 382 0 |
| 34 317 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) 3,608 2,000 80.4 1,608- 0 1,116 0 |
| 34 318 PROF. MEMBERSHIPS 909 0 0.0 909- 0 0 5,000 1 |
| 34 319 COURSE SUBSIDY 312 3,000 89.6 2,688 0 1,182 0 |
| TOTAL - PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT 25,163 57,000 55.9 31,837 0 16,619 60,000 |
| SUPPLIES & SERV - BUSINESS ADMIN. |
| 10 330 CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES 18,307 0 0.0 18,307- 0 0 |
| 15 317 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) 493 25,000 98.0 24,507 0 0 0 |
| 15 415 SCHOOL COUNCIL (SCH) 673 72,539 99.1 71,866 0 0 10,000 |
| 33 325 COMPUTER SOFTWARE/CD ROM 1,173 10,000 88.3 8,827 0 1 19,346 25,000 |
| 33 336 PRINTING & COPIER 13,235 25,000 47.1 11,766 7 3,345 80,000 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | TH | IS YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | ar to date | E |
|-------------|---------------|--|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------------------|------------|-------|
| AC (| COUNT | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVA |
| 3 | 337 | PRINT SHOP | 25,574- | 80,000 | 132.0 | 105,574 | 275,961 | 67,024- | 0 | 0. |
| 3 | 352 | 150 YEARS - CATHOLIC EDUCATION | 0 | 0 | 0.0 j | 0 | 0 | 4,593 | 35,000 | 86. |
| 3 | 353 | ADVERTISING & PROMOTION | 9,258 | 35,000 | 73.6 | 25,742 | 0 | 401- | 15,000 | 102. |
| 3 | 354 | PROMOTION | 2,260 | 15,000 | 84.9 | 12,740 | 5,940 | [1,501 | 10,000 | 85. |
| 3 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 3,970 | 10,000 | 60.3 | 6,030 | 0 | [1,164 | 2,500 | 53. |
| 3 | 401 | REPAIRS - F & E | 265 | 2,493 | 89.4 | 2,228 | 27 | . 88 | 0 | 0. |
| 3 | 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 9,683 | 0 | 0. |
| 3 | 404 | REPAIRS - TELEPHONE | 14,082 | 0 | 0.0 | 14,082- | 2 | 24,136 | 82,500 | 70 |
| 3 | 405 | TELEPHONE - VOICE | 11,344 | 62,500 | 81.9 | 51,156 | 14 | 2,232 | 0 | 0. |
| 3 | 406 | DATA COMMUNICATION LINES | 509 | 0 | 0.0 | 509- | 0 | 8,165 | 10,000 | 18. |
| 3 | 407 | CELLULAR | 5,240 | 30,000 | 82.5 | 24,760 | 0 | 11,136 | 0 | 0. |
| 3 | 408 | NETWORK SYSTEM | 11,071 | О | 0.0 | 11,071- | 0 | 2,488 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 409 | NETWORK PAGERS | 2,740 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,740- | 0 | 25,869 | 75,000 | 65 |
| 3 | 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 21,278 | 75,000 | 71.6 | 53,722 | 12,036 | 5,689 | 25,000 | 77 |
| 3 | 411 | POSTAGE | 0 | 25,000 | 100.0 | 25,000 | 0 | 2,319 | 10,000 | 76 |
| 3 | 412 | SUBSCRIPTIONS | 1,777 | 10,000 | 82.2 | 8,223 | 367 | 3,436 | 20,000 | 82 |
| 3 | 413 | COURIER & MOVING | 3,017 | 20,000 | 84.9 | 16,983 | 0 | 78 | 15,000 | 99 |
| 3 | 414 | PUBLICATIONS & NEWSLETTERS | 875 | 15,000 | 94.2 | 14,125 | 0 | 4,371 | 12,500 | 65 |
| 3 | 420 | HOSPITALITY | 3,358 | 20,000 | 83.2 | 16,642 | 0 | 1,888 | 7,500 | 74 |
| 3 | 710 | INTEREST CHARGES | 1,272 | 5,000 | 74.6 | 3,728 | 0 | 1,274 | 5,000 | 74 |
| OT | AL- S | SUPPLIES & SERV - BUSINESS AD | 100,623 | 537,532 | 81.3 | 436,910 | 294,354 | 65,376 | 440,000 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUI 84 | PPLIES 325 | 6 & SERV - HUMAN RESOURCES COMPUTER SOFTWARE/CD ROM | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10.000 | 0 | ı 0 | 10,000 | 100 |
| | | | | • | | 10,000 | | 1 303 | 2,500 | 87 |
| 4 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 575 0 | 2,500 | 77.0 | 1,925 | 0 | 1 0 | 2,300 | 0 |
| 4 4 | 406 407 | DATA COMMUNICATION LINES CELLULAR | 103 | 25,000 | 100.0 95.9 | 25,000 | 0 | i 69 | 2,500 | 97 |
| | 420 | HOSPITALITY | | 2,500 10,000 | 83.1 | 2,397 8,306 | 776 | 1 377 | 10,000 | 96 |
| 4 | | RECRUITMENT OF STAFF | 1,694 | • | ' | • | |] 377] 1,376 | 5,000 | 72 |
| 4 | 421 | | 347 | 5,000 | 93.1 | 4,653 | 776 | <u> </u> | 30,000 | 9 |
| 01 | AL - S | SUPPLIES & SERV - HUMAN RESO | 2,719 | 55,000 | 95.1 | 52,281 | 776 | 2,120 | 30,000 | |
| :U | PPLIES | & SERV - COMPUTER SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 325 | COMPUTER SOFTWARE/CD ROM | 8,843 | 0 | 0.0 | 8,843- | 0 | 11,369 | 0 | (|
| 5 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 2,732 | 2,500 | 9.3- | 232- | 0 | 2,888 | 2,500 | 15 |
| 5 | 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 65,465 | 40,000 | 63.7- | 25,465- | 57,773 | 23,982 | 40,000 | 40 |
| 5 | 407 | CELLULAR | 3,146 | 5,000 | 37.1 | ' 1,854 | 0 | j 1,810 | 5,000 | 63 |
| 35 | 408 | NETWORK SYSTEM | 4,315 | 25,000 | 82.7 | 20,685 | 3,729 | 4,329 | 50,000 | 91 |
| ОТ | AL - S | SUPPLIES & SERV - COMPUTER S | 84,501 | 72,500 | 16.6- | 12,001- | 61,502 | 44,378 | 97,500 | 5 |
| | | | | | | • | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ŝυ | PPLIES | S & SERV - PLANT OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | THI | IS YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATE | |
|----------|---|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------------|
| ACCOUN | ІТ | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET % | <u>6 AVAIL</u> |
| 44 343 | HEATING - GAS | 7,407 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,407- | 0 | 6,053 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 346 | WATER & SEWAGE | 2,181 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,181- | 476 | 9,192 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 371 | CLEANING PRODUCTS | 1,105 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,105- | 249 | 903 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 372 | CLEANING TOOLS | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | J 0 | 13 | 87 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 373 | TOILET PAPER | 96 | 0 | 0.0 | 96- | 199 | 321 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 377 | INTRUSION ALARMS | 2,910 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,910- | 3,978 | 6,425 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 378 | FIRE SAFETY | 4,369 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,369- | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 379 | REPAIRS - HEALTH & SAFETY | 1,472 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,472- | 1,722 | 1,140 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 380 | REPAIRS - EQUIPMENT | 117 | 0 | 0.0 | 117- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 381 | ASPHALT/CONCRETE | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |) 0 | 3,781 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 383 | LANDSCAPING | 63,764 | 0 | 0.0 | 63,764- | 4,328 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 384 | DRAINAGE | 229 | 0 | 0.0 | 229- | 2,543 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 385 | GRASS CUTTING | 7,060 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,060- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 386 | SNOW PLOWING | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 388 | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 400 | 0 | 0.0 | 400- | 2,081 | 307 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 389 | LINE MARKING | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 418 | CONTRACTED CLEANING | 2,501 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,501- | 3 | 2,539 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 611 | RENTAL/LEASE - NON INSTRUCT ACCOM | 11,342 | 92,500 | 87.7 | 81,158 | 58,442 | 10,314 | 92,500 | 88.9 |
| 44 653 | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 569 | 0 | 0.0 | 569- | 3,318 | 571 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | SUPPLIES & SERV - PLANT OPERA | 128,957 | 442,500 | 70.9 | 313,543 | 81,233 | 64,686 | 442,500 | 85.4 |
| OLIDBLIE | TO A CERVICE CHILDING MTC | | | | · · · | | | | |
| 44 401 | ES & SERVICES- BUILDING MTC. REPAIRS - F & E | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | ı 0 | 27 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 430 | | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | Į | 0 | ı 21 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 460 | | 30,054 | 0 | 0.0 | | 735 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 461 | | 96 | 0 | 0.0 | • | 1 | I 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 462 | | 2,360 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 122 | I 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 463 | | 709 | 0 | 0.0 | i 709- | 1 | ı 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 464 | | 1,993 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 4 | ı | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 465 | | 939 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 11,394 | • | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 466 | | 2,002 | 0 | 0.0 | | 3 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 468 | | 839 | 0 | 0.0 | • | 2,510 | ı 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 469 | | 1,480 | 0 | 0.0 | I | _,_,_ | 1 20 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 470 | | 58 | 0 | 0.0 | i 58- | 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 472 | | Ó | 0 | 0.0 | ı | 2 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 473 | | 3,089 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 878 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 44 654 | | 3,307 | 100,000 | 96.7 | 1 | 765 | 4,879 | 100,000 | 95.1 |
| 44 759 | | 16,036 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 16,036- | 2,510 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | SUPPLIES & SERVICES- BUILDING | 62,962 | 100,000 | 37.0 | 37,038 | 18,075 | ı | 100,000 | 85.0 |
| IOIAL - | COLLETE & OFFIAIOFO- BOILDING | 02,502 | 100,000 | 37.0 | 1 07,000 | ,5,010 | 1 .5,556 | , | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | TH | IS YEAR TO | D DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DAT | E |
|-----|------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| AC | COUN | NT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| 33 | 551 | ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 8,547 | 10,000 | 14.5 | 1,453 | 9,413 | 3,295 | 10,000 | 67.1 |
| 33 | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 0 | 50,000 | 100.0 | 50,000 | 5,734 | 865 | 50,000 | 98.3 |
| 35 | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 16,454 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,454- | 14,033 | 1,197 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOT | AL- | FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT | 25,001 | 60,000 | 58.3 | 34,999 | 29,180 | 5,357 | 60,000 | 91.1 |
| FEE | ES & | CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 651 | AUDIT FEES | 20 | 75,000 | 100.0 | 74,980 | 0 | 27,049 | 75,000 | 63.9 |
| 33 | 652 | LEGAL FEES | 10,370 | 75,000 | 86.2 | 64,630 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 100.0 |
| 33 | 653 | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 4,121 | 10,000 | 58.8 | 5,879 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 34 | 653 | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 9,427 | 70,000 | 86.5 | 60,573 | 168 | 26,232 | 70,000 | 62.5 |
| 35 | 653 | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 18,898 | 60,000 | 68.5 | 41,102 | 0 | 6,659 | 60,000 | 88.9 |
| 35 | 661 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & SUPPORT | 124,423 | 175,000 | 28.9 | 50,577 | 0] | 126,726 | 75,000 | 69.0- |
| 35 | 662 | HARDWARE MAINTENANCE & SUPPORT | 45,316 | 75,000 | 39.6 | 29,684 | 0 | 35,737 | 175,000 | 79.6 |
| TOT | AL - | FEES & CONTRACTS | 212,575 | 540,000 | 60.6 | 327,425 | 168 | 222,403 | 540,000 | 58.8 |
| MIS | SCEL | LANEOUS EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 702 | SCHOOL COUNCILS/CPTA FEES | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 33 | 704 | DIRECTOR'S DISCRETIONARY | 0 | 2,500 | 100.0 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 100.0 |
| 33 | 707 | BOARD APPRECIATION NIGHT | 162- | 15,000 | 101.1 | 15,162 | 0 | 50- | 15,000 | 100.3 |
| 33 | 708 | SCHOLARSHIP | 1,500 | 2,500 | 40.0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 100.0 |
| 33 | 709 | TRIBUTES & GIFTS | 1,891 | 15,000 | 87.4 | 13,109 | 0 | 1,330 | 15,000 | 91.1 |
| TOT | AL - | MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURES | 3,229 | 40,000 | 91.9 | 36,771 | 0 | 1,280 | 40,000 | 96.8 |
| TOT | AL - | BOARD ADMINISTRATION | 1,882,588 | 7,009,911 | 73.1 | 5,127,324 | 485,288 | 1,582,577 | 6,606,215 | 76.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | TH | IS YEAR 1 | O DATE | | LAST YEA | AR TO DATE | : |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------|------------|----------|
| ACC | OUNT | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| CLA | SSRC | OOM TEACHERS | | | | | | | | |
| CLA | SSRC | OOM TEACHERS | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 165 | SECONDMENT LEAVE | 36,213 | 0 | 0.0 | 36,213- | 0 | 35,962 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 170 | REGULAR DAY SCHOOL TEACHER | 11,200,770 | 40,315,813 | 72.2 | 29,115,043 | 0 | 10,738,594 | 38,991,243 | 72.5 |
| 10 | 171 | SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS | 1,152,392 | 3,823,497 | 69.9 | 2,671,105 | 0 | 1,122,801 | 4,081,171 | 72.5 |
| 10 | 172 | PREP & PLANNING TEACHER | 212,340 | 4,804,516 | 95.6 | 4,592,177 | 0 | 219,066 | 4,623,615 | 95.3 |
| 10 | 173 | HOME INSTRUCTION TEACHER | 633 | 10,000 | 93.7 | 9,367 | 0 | 579 | 5,000 | 88.4 |
| 10 | 174 | F.S.L. TEACHER GR. 1-3 | 615,801 | 1,758,895 | 65.0 | 1,143,095 | 0 | 688,396 | 1,710,069 | 59.7 |
| 10 | 175 | F.S.L. TEACHER GR. 4-8 | 848,090 | 1,922,513 | 55.9 | 1,074,423 | 0 | 776,693 | 1,798,394 | 56.8 |
| 10 | 179 | E.S.L. TEACHER | 250,200 | 409,045 | 38.8 | 158,845 | 0 | 155,353 | 427,974 | 63.7 |
| 10 | 180 | LEARNING OPPORTUNITY TEACHERS | 352,184 | 1,722,296 | 79.6 | 1,370,112 | 0 | 344,683 | 1,657,447 | 79.2 |
| 10 | 184 | LONG-TERM LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 1,738,194 | 5,500,000 | 68.4 | 3,761,806 | 50,275 | 1,303,458 | 5,063,000 | 74.3 |
| 10 | 265 | BENEFITS - SECONDMENT | 2,059 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,059- | 0 | 2,015 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 270 | BENEFITS - REG. DAY SCHOOL TEACHER | 929,049 | 5,335,294 | 82.6 | 4,406,245 | 47,211 | 978,690 | 5,247,602 | 81.4 |
| 10 | 271 | BENEFITS - SPEC. ED. TEACHERS | 83,154 | 473,562 | 82.4 | 390,408 | 0 | 86,839 | 520,613 | 83.3 |
| 10 | 272 | BENEFITS - PREP & PLANNING TEACHER | 18,422 | 595,066 | 96.9 | 576,644 | 0 | 19,515 | 583,293 | 96.7 |
| 10 | 273 | BENEFITS - HOME INSTRUCTION TEACH | 29 | 617 | 95.3 | 588 | 0 | 31 | 314 | 90.3 |
| 10 | 274 | BENEFITS - F.S.L. (GR 1-3) | 47,784 | 217,850 | 78.1 | 170,066 | 0 | 62,266 | 215,733 | 71.1 |
| 10 | 275 | BENEFITS - F.S.L. (GR 4-8) | 74,401 | 238,114 | 68.8 | , 163,713 | 0 | 76,257 | 226,876 | 66.4 |
| 10 | 279 | BENEFITS - E.S.L. TEACHER | 20,564 | 50,663 | 59.4 | 30,099 | 0 | 10,072 | 53,992 | 81.4 |
| 10 | 280 | BENEFITS - L.O.P. & OTHER TEACHER | 27,605 | 213,315 | 87.1 | , 185,710 | 0 | 28,556 | 209,096 | 86.3 |
| 10 | 284 | BENEFITS - LONG TERM OCCASSIONAL | 143,828 | 339,875 | 57.7 | 196,047 | 0 | 109,993 | 315,216 | 65.1 |
| TOT. | AL - | CLASSROOM TEACHERS | 17,753,712 | 67,730,931 | 73.8 | 49,977,221 | 97,486 | 16,759,819 | 65,730,648 | 74.5 |
| | - | | | | | | | | <u></u> | |
| | | IONAL TEACHERS | 70.024 | 27E 000 | 740 | 1 204 160 | 0 | 1 68,936 | 150,000 | 54.0 |
| 10 | 181 | LONG-TERM SICK LEAVE | 70,831 | 275,000 | 74.2 | 204,169 | 0 | 1 459,996 | 1,363,189 | 66.3 |
| 10 | 182 | SHORT TERM TEACHER REPLACEMENT | 497,948 | 1,274,413 | 60.9 | 776,465 | | | 39,000 | 72.8 |
| 10 | 183 | SHORT TERM - OCCASSIONAL TEACHER | 0 | 25,000 | 100.0 | 25,000 | 0 | 10,602 | • | |
| 10 | 281 | BENEFITS - L/T SICK LEAVE | 6,307 | 43,916 | 85.6 | 37,609 | 0 | 6,240 | 25,047 | 75.1 |
| 10 | 282 | BENEFITS - SHORT TERM REPLACEMENT | 33,126 | 203,514 | 83.7 | 170,388 | 0 | 32,367 | 227,618 | 85.8 |
| 10 | 283 | BENEFITS - SHORT TERM OCCASSIONAL | 0 | 3,993 | 100.0 | 3,993 | 0 | 988 | 6,512 | |
| 25 | 182 | SHORT TERM TEACHER REPLACEMENT | 0 | 51,570 | 100.0 | 51,570 | 0 |] 0 | 53,040 | 100.0 |
| 25 | 282 | BENEFITS - SHORT TERM REPLACEMENT | 0 | 8,236 | 100.0 | 8,236 | 0 | 0 | 8,856 | 100.0 |
| TOT | AL- | OCCASSIONAL TEACHERS | 608,212 | 1,885,642 | 67.8 | 1,277,430 | 0 | 579,129 | 1,873,262 | 69.1 |
| TE | ACHE | R ASSISTANTS | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 190 | CHILD & YOUTH WORKER | 249,506 | 759,398 | 67.1 | 509,892 | 0 | 243,963 | 850,000 | 71.3 |
| 10 | 191 | EDUCATIONAL ASST. | 1,922,085 | 7,155,143 | 73.1 | 5,233,058 | 0 | 1,811,956 | 7,124,214 | 74.6 |
| 10 | 195 | EDUCATIONAL ASST TEMPORARY | 37,068 | 150,000 | 75.3 | 112,932 | 0 | 27,664 | 119,000 | 76.8 |
| 10 | 196 | TUTORS IN THE CLASSROOM | 2,058 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,058- | 0 | 1,342 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 290 | BENEFIT - C & Y WORKERS | 55,815 | 212,729 | 73.8 | 1 156,914 | 0 | 53,936 | 248,082 | 78.3 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | | IS YEAR T | | 1 | | R TO DATE | |
|------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| ACC | COUNT | Γ | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET % | <u>6 AVAIL</u> |
| 10 | 291 | BENEFITS - ED. ASST. | 453,318 | 1,890,993 | 76.0 | 1,437,675 | 0 [| 423,313 | 1,866,643 | 77.3 |
| 10 | 295 | BENEFITS - ED. ASST. (TEMP) | 2,385 | 22,515 | 89.4 | 20,130 | 0 | 1,925 | 8,280 | 76.8 |
| 10 | 296 | BENEFITS - TUTORS IN THE CLASSROOM | 93 | 0 | 0.0 | 93- | 0 | 70 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | 137 | COMMUNICATION ASSISTANT | 60,778 | 169,517 | 64.2 | 108,739 | 0 | 53,726 | 178,501 | 69.9 |
| 21 | 237 | BENEFITS - COMM. ASST. | 14,138 | 47,488 | 70.2 | 33,350 | 0 | 11,893 | 52,099 | 77.2 |
| TOTA | AL - | TEACHER ASSISTANTS | 2,797,244 | 10,407,783 | 73.1 | 7,610,539 | 0 | 2,629,788 | 10,446,819 | 74.8 |
| PRO | OFESS | SIONAL & PARA-PROFESSIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 170 | REGULAR DAY SCHOOL TEACHER | 273,894 | 975,000 | 71.9 | 701,106 | 0 | 256,681 | 800,000 | 67.9 |
| 10 | 270 | BENEFITS - REG. DAY SCHOOL TEACHER | 21,816 | 120,760 | 81.9 | 98,944 | 0 | 22,812 | 95,999 | 76.2 |
| 21 | 131 | INTERPRETERS | 0 | 100,000 | 100.0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | 132 | PSYCHOLOGIST | 33,294 | 130,000 | 74.4 | 96,706 | 0 | 24,423 | 150,000 | 83.7 |
| 21 | 133 | SPEECH PATHOLOGIST | 74,071 | 271,560 | 72.7 | 197,489 | 0 | 82,186 | 277,721 | 70.4 |
| 21 | 134 | SOCIAL WORKER | 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | 136 | SPECIAL NEEDS FACILITATOR | 53,330 | 206,599 | 74.2 | 153,269 | 0 | 52,758 | 246,490 | 78.6 |
| 21 | 233 | BENEFITS - SPEECH PATH. | 11,816 | 80,442 | 85.3 | 68,626 | 0 | 12,380 | 63,636 | 80.6 |
| 21 | 236 | BENEFITS - SPECIAL NEEDS | 10,985 | 61,199 | 82.1 | 50,214 | 0 | 11,352 | 56,481 | 79.9 |
| 22 | 116 | OVERTIME | 14,155 | 0 | 0.0 | 14,155- | 0 | 6,594 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 22 | 135 | TECHNICIANS | 78,831 | 328,087 | 76.0 | 249,256 | 0 | 66,475 | 342,428 | 80.6 |
| 22 | 235 | BENEFITS - TECHNICIANS | 15,219 | 73,757 | 79.4 | , 58,538 | 0 | 12,040 | 77,311 | 84.4 |
| 25 | 129 | TEACHER TRAINER | 4,013 | 57,890 | 93.1 | 53,877 | 0 | 6,680 | 57,890 | 88.5 |
| 25 | 229 | BENEFITS - TEACHER TRAINER | 829 | 13,011 | 93.6 | 12,182 | 0 | 1,243 | 13,070 | 90.5 |
| TOT. | AL- | PROFESSIONAL & PARA-PROFESS | 592,253 | 2,438,305 | 75.7 | 1,846,052 | 0 | 555,624 | 2,181,026 | 74.5 |
| LIB | RARY | ' & GUIDANCE | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 135 | TECHNICIANS | 394,975 | 1,484,713 | 73.4 | 1,089,738 | 0 | 384,495 | 1,532,860 | 74.9 |
| 23 | 138 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE | 2,151 | 25,000 | 91.4 | 22,849 | 0 | 594 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 23 | 235 | BENEFITS - TECHNICIANS | 101,510 | 412,897 | 75.4 | 311,387 | 0 | 99,567 | 424,333 | 76.5 |
| 23 | 238 | BENEFITS - TEMPORARY ASSIS ST.SERV | 165 | 2,116 | 92.2 | 1,951 | . 0 | 44 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOT | AL - | LIBRARY & GUIDANCE | 498,801 | 1,924,726 | 74.1 | 1,425,925 | 0 | 484,700 | 1,957,193 | 75.2 |
| PRI | INCIP | ALS & V.P. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 172 | PREP & PLANNING TEACHER | 1,811 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,811- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 151 | PRINCIPALS | 1,356,863 | 5,371,507 | 74.7 | 4,014,644 | 0 | 1,278,873 | 5,500,000 | 76.8 |
| 15 | 152 | VICE-PRINCIPALS | 152,531 | 550,000 | 72.3 | 397,469 | 0 | 136,796 | 495,441 | 72.4 |
| 15 | 251 | BENEFITS - PRINCIPALS | 80,322 | 480,288 | 83.3 | 399,966 | 0 | 75,565 | 487,249 | 84.5 |
| 15 | 252 | BENEFITS - VICE PRINCIPALS | 9,333 | 45,541 | 79.5 | 36,208 | 0 | 9,282 | 43,891 | 78.9 |
| TOT | AL - | PRINCIPALS & V.P. | 1,600,860 | 6,447,336 | 75.2 | 4,846,476 | 0 | 1,500,516 | 6,526,581 | 77.0 |
| SC | HOOL | . SECRETARIES | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 112 | CLERICAL | 423,216 | 1,742,082 | 75.7 | 1,318,866 | 0 | 382,537 | 1,623,462 | 76.4 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | | | | YEAR T | | 1 | | AR TO DATE | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------------|
| ACC | COUNT | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | | <u> AVAI</u> L |
| 15 | 115 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANT | 6,632 | 50,000 | 86.7 | 43,368 | ا ٥ | 20,857 | 40,000 | 47.9 |
| 15 | 212 | BENEFITS - CLERICAL | 110,881 | 498,732 | 77.8 | 387,851 | 0 l | 105,830 | 484,347 | 78.2 |
| 15 | 215 | BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT | 500 | 4,282 | 88.3 | 3,782 | 0 | 710 | 3,479 | 79.6 |
| TOT | AL - | SCHOOL SECRETARIES | 541,229 | 2,295,096 | 76.4 | 1,753,867 | 0 | 509,934 | 2,151,288 | 76.3 |
| TEA | CHE | R CONSULTANTS | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 161 | CONSULTANT TEACHER | 48,295 | 200,000 | 75.9 | 151,705 | 0 | 37,713 | 200,000 | 81.1 |
| 21 | 162 | CO-ORDINATOR TEACHER | 42,547 | 173,000 | 75.4 | 130,453 | 0 | 43,569 | 173,000 | 74.8 |
| 21 | 163 | PROGRAM OFFICER | 29,418 | 105,000 | 72.0 | 75,582 | 0 | 27,880 | 105,000 | 73.5 |
| 21 | 261 | BENEFITS - CONSULTANT | 5,929 | 24,771 | 76.1 | 18,842 | 0 | 3,565 | 25,664 | 86.1 |
| 21 | 262 | BENEFITS - CO-ORDINATOR | 3,120 | 21,425 | 85.4 | 18,305 | 0 | 3,002 | 18,450 | 83.7 |
| 21 | 263 | BENEFITS - PROGRAM OFFICER | 1,732 | 13,005 | 86.7 | 11,273 | 0 | 1,645 | 13,246 | 87.6 |
| 25 | 161 | CONSULTANT TEACHER | 134,382 | 950,630 | 85.9 | 816,248 | 0 | 113,731 | 700,500 | 83.8 |
| 25 | 162 | CO-ORDINATOR TEACHER | 2,978 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,978- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 25 | 163 | PROGRAM OFFICER | 58,837 | 105,000 | 44.0 | 46,163 | 0 | 38,174 | 105,000 | 63.6 |
| 25 | 261 | BENEFITS - CONSULTANT | 9,313 | 117,740 | 92.1 | 108,427 | 0 | 7,434 | 88,371 | 91.6 |
| 25 | 263 | BENEFITS - PROGRAM OFFICER | 4,213 | 13,005 | 67.6 | 8,792 | 0 | 2,576 | 13,246 | 80.6 |
| TOT | AL - | TEACHER CONSULTANTS | 340,764 | 1,723,576 | 80.2 | 1,382,812 | 0 | 279,289 | 1,442,477 | 80.6 |
| DD(|)EES | SIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | - | | | | | |
| 10 | 315 | PROF. DEVELOP ACADEMIC | 35,403 | 170,000 | 79.2 | 134,597 | 5,191 | 17,528 | 170,000 | 89.7 |
| 15 | 314 | PROF. DEVEL. SCHOOL SEC. | 1,610 | 0 | ، ا 0.0 | 1,610- | 0 | , [0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 2,318 | 110,000 | 97.9 | 107,682 | 0 | 30,110 | 130,000 | 76.8 |
| 21 | 315 | PROF. DEVELOP ACADEMIC | . 0 | . 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | j 0 | 25,000 | 100.0 |
| 21 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 25,000 | 100.0 | 25,000 | 0 | [0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 23 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 | 20,000 | 0 | , , 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 25 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 25,000 | 100.0 | 25,000 | 0 | 1 0 | 45,000 | 100.0 |
| TOT | | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 39,331 | 350,000 | 88.8 | 310,669 | 5,191 | 47,638 | 370,000 | 87.1 |
| | | | • | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | L PROGRAM CLASSROOM RESOUR | 40.4.000 | 500,000 | 24 | 15,701 | 17,882 | 1 325 | 300,000 | 99.9 |
| 10 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 484,299 | • | 3.1 | | | ı | 1,249,475 | 87.3 |
| 10 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 443,113 | 1,791,306 | 75.3 | 1,348,193 | 247,954 | ı | 211,554 | 94.7 |
| 21 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 11,523 | 211,554 | 94.6 62.5 | 200,031 | 2,239 | 170,222 | 1,761,029 | 90.3 |
| | 'AL - | CENTRAL PROGRAM CLASSROOM | 938,935 | 2,502,860 | | 1,563,925 | 268,075 | 170,222 | 1,701,020 | |
| CL | ASSR | OOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 107,371 | 415,739 | 74.2 | 308,368 | 35,178 | • | 355,792 | 71.5 |
| 10 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 178,618 | 595,599 | 70.0 | 416,981 | 45,230 | 168,823 | 612,129 | 72.4 |
| 10 | 335 | PRINTING & COPIER - INSTR. | 101,385 | 302,417 | 66.5 | 201,032 | 6,547 | 116,719 | 310,452 | 62.4 |
| 10 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 2,709 | 10,000 | 72.9 | 7,291 | 0 | 2,977 | 10,000 | 70.2 |
| 10 | 450 | EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS | 5,142 | 137,677 | 96.3 | 132,535 | 2,166 | 14,305 | 126,520 | 88.7 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| ACCOUNT | | | | TH | IS YEAR TO | DATE | | LAST YEAR TO DATE | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| ACC | OUNT | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET 9 | % AVAIL | |
| 10 | 451 | SPORT COUNCIL | 15,387- | 0 | 0.0 | 15,387 | 589 | 8,127- | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 15 | 422 | PRO GRANT | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 50- | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 23 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 13,886 | 72,388 | 8.08 | 58,502 | 24,038 | 15,630 | 73,475 | 78.7 | |
| тот | AL - C | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVIC | 393,724 | 1,533,820 | 74.3 | 1,140,096 | 113,748 | 411,684 | 1,488,368 | 72.3 | |
| INS | TRUCT | TIONAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 793 | 27,000 | 97.1 | 26,207 | 0 | 516 | 27,000 | 98.1 | |
| 21 | 336 | PRINTING & COPIER | 852 | 20,000 | 95.7 | 19,148 | 1 | 5,463 | 20,000 | 72.7 | |
| 21 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 17,294 | 123,623 | 86.0 | 106,329 | 0 | 19,787 | 123,623 | 84.0 | |
| 21 | 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 6,190 | 5,000 | 23.8- | 1,190- | 0 | 113 | 5,000 | 97.7 | |
| 21 | 407 | CELLULAR | 1,318 | 5,000 | 73.6 | 3,682 | 0 | 1,407 | 5,000 | 71.9 | |
| 21 | 420 | HOSPITALITY | 497 | 5,000 | 90.1 | 4,503 | 0 | 2,277 | 5,000 | 54.5 | |
| 25 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 606 | 20,000 | 97.0 | 19,394 | 0 | 1,160 | 5,000 | 76.8 | |
| 25 | 336 | PRINTING & COPIER | 1,643 | 60,000 | 97.3 | 58,357 | 0 | 2,129 | 50,000 | 95.7 | |
| 25 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 7,665 | 34,000 | 77.5 | 26,335 | 0 | 6,101 | 25,000 | 75.6 | |
| 25 | 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 0 | 1,000 | 100.0 | 1,000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 25 | 407 | CELLULAR | 2,508 | 5,000 | 49.8 | 2,492 | 0 | 2,885 | 5,000 | 42.3 | |
| 25 | 420 | HOSPITALITY | 1,264 | 20,000 | 93.7 | 18,736 | 0 | 2,124 | 10,000 | 78.8 | |
| TOT | AL - I | NSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES & SER | 40,630 | 325,623 | 87.5 | 284,993 | 2 | 43,962 | 280,623 | 84.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ADMIN. SUPPLIES & SERVICES | | | = | | | 4.050 | 40.000 | 00.4 | |
| 15 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 10,025 | 40,000 | 74.9 | 29,975 | 0 | 4,356 | 40,000 | 89.1 | |
| 15 | 401 | REPAIRS - F & E | 759 | 0 | 0.0 | 759- | 1,308 | 926 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 15 | 404 | REPAIRS - TELEPHONE | 70,249 | 108,876 | 35.5 | 38,627 | 9,487 | 77,545 | 58,876 | 31.7 | |
| 15 | 405 | TELEPHONE - VOICE | 43,308 | 140,000 | 69.1 | 96,692 | 0 | 73,419 | 140,000 | 47.6 | |
| 15 | 407 | CELLULAR | 926 | 0 | 0.0 | 926- | 0 | 948 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 15 | 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 18,689 | 50,202 | 62.8 | 31,513 | 4,057 | 21,283 | 50,000 | 57.4 | |
| 15 | 415 | SCHOOL COUNCIL (SCH) | 3,218 | 17,458 | 81.6 | 14,240 | 0 | 2,465- | 90,001 | 102.7 | |
| 15 | 416 | SCHOOL COUNCIL - SPECIAL | 33,128- | 0 | 0.0 | 33,128 | 902 | 22,583- | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 15 | 420 | HOSPITALITY | 2,322 | 24,800 | 90.6 | 22,478 | 0 | 15,521 | 25,000 | 37.9 | |
| 15 | 422 | PRO GRANT | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 6,668- | 0 | 0.0 | |
| TOT | AL- S | SCHOOL ADMIN. SUPPLIES & SER | 116,368 | 381,336 | 69.5 | 264,968 | 15,754 | 162,282 | 403,877 | 59.8 | |
| CO | MPUTE | ERS - CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 11,254 | 75,000 | 85.0 | 63,746 | 606 | 2,226 | 75,000 | 97.0 | |
| 10 | 406 | DATA COMMUNICATION LINES | 20,982 | 107,843 | 80.5 | 86,861 | 0 | 20,576 | 107,843 | 80.9 | |
| | | VIETAGE V OVOTEM | 90.444 | 343,899 | 74.0 | 254,455 | 0 | 87,584 | 343,899 | 74.5 | |
| 10 | 408 | NETWORK SYSTEM | 89,444 | 040,000 | ı | | | | | | |
| 10 10 | 408 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 118,256 | 192,196 | 38.5 | 73,940 | 36,381 | 97,914 | 202,146 | 51.6 | |
| 10 | | | · | · | 38.5 60.3 | 73,940 24,926 | 36,381 0 | 97,914 14,379 | 202,146 41,340 | | |
| | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 118,256 | 192,196 | , | | 0 | | | 51.6 65.2 0.0 | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

7,859

7,859

26,646,928 101,250,471

F & E - NON CLASSROOM

15 551 ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE

TOTAL - F & E - NON CLASSROOM

TOTAL - ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

| | | TH | IS YEAR TO | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DAT | Έ |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED_ | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| 22 407 CELLULAR | 544 | 0 | 0.0 | 544- | 0 | 480 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - COMPUTERS - CLASSROOM | 296,430 | 860,278 | 65.5 | 563,848 | 47,478 | 256,679 | 870,228 | 70.5 |
| COMPUTERS - NON CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 15 552 ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 0 | 75,000 | 100.0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL - COMPUTERS - NON CLASSROOM | 0 | 75,000 | 100.0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 100.0 |
| F & E - CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 10 551 ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 80,576 | 324,775 | 75.2 | 244,199 | 98,708 | 47,143 | 326,305 | 85.6 |
| TOTAL - F & E - CLASSROOM | 80,576 | 324,775 | 75.2 | 244,199 | 98,708 | 47,143 | 326,305 | 85.6 |

43,384

43,384

81.9 |

81.9

73.7 | 74,603,545

35,525

35,525

7,479 |

7,479

653,921 |

43,843

43,843

97,928,567

937

24,439,346

97.9

97.9

75.0

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

. NOVEMBER 66, 2

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

| | | | | TH | IS YEAR T | TO DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATI | E |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|------------|---------|
| ACC | OUN | Т | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| CLA | SSR | OOM TEACHERS | | | | | | | | |
| CLA | SSR | OOM TEACHERS | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 165 | SECONDMENT LEAVE | 47,274 | 0 | 0.0 | 47,274- | 0 | 68,137 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 170 | REGULAR DAY SCHOOL TEACHER | 9,286,310 | 27,070,722 | 65.7 | 17,784,412 | 0 | 8,998,099 | 27,860,402 | 67.7 |
| 10 | 171 | SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS | 380,488 | 2,206,989 | 82.8 | 1,826,501 | 0 | 312,574 | 1,022,544 | 69.4 |
| 10 | 172 | PREP & PLANNING TEACHER | 0 | 6,041,634 | 100.0 | 6,041,634 | 0 |) 0 | 5,820,737 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 173 | HOME INSTRUCTION TEACHER | 736 | 15,000 | 95.1 | 14,264 | 0 | 1,564 | 15,000 | 89.6 |
| 10 | 179 | E.S.L. TEACHER | 80,149 | 180,237 | 55.5 | 100,088 | 0 | 84,052 | 173,648 | 51.6 |
| 10 | 184 | LONG-TERM LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 650,348 | 2,350,000 | 72.3 | 1,699,652 | 0 | 612,134 | 2,350,000 | 74.0 |
| 10 | 265 | BENEFITS - SECONDMENT | 4,187 | 0 | 0.0 | 4,187- | 0 | 4,407 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 270 | BENEFITS - REG. DAY SCHOOL TEACHER | 685,841 | 3,301,927 | 79.2 | 2,616,086 | 0 | 704,234 | 3,355,452 | 79.0 |
| 10 | 271 | BENEFITS - SPEC. ED. TEACHERS | 26,944 | 258,086 | 89.6 | 231,142 | 0 | 25,887 | 153,181 | 83.1 |
| 10 | 272 | BENEFITS - PREP & PLANNING TEACHER | 0 | 706,510 | 100.0 | 706,510 | 0 | 0 | 679,530 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 273 | BENEFITS - HOME INSTRUCTION TEACH | 14 | 890 | 98.4 | 876 | 0 | 99 | 899 | 89.0 |
| 10 | 279 | BENEFITS - E.S.L. TEACHER | 5,609 | 21,077 | 73.4 | 15,468 | 0 | 6,398 | 20,273 | 68.4 |
| 10 | 284 | BENEFITS - LONG TERM OCCASSIONAL | 55,658 | 139,405 | 60.1 | 83,747 | 0 | 53,679 | 140,780 | 61.9 |
| 15 | 153 | DEPARTMENT HEAD - ALLOWANCE | 0 | 308,000 | 100.0 | 308,000 | 0 | 0 | 308,000 | 100.0 |
| 15 | 253 | BENEFITS - DEPT HEAD ALLOWANCE | 0 | 9,651 | 100.0 | 9,651 | 0 | 0 | 13,997 | 100.0 |
| TOT | AL- | CLASSROOM TEACHERS | 11,223,558 | 42,610,128 | 73.7 | 31,386,570 | 0 | 10,871,264 | 41,914,443 | 74.1 |
| 00 | 200 | IONAL TEACHERS | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 181 | LONG-TERM SICK LEAVE | 67,192 | 150,000 | 55.2 | 82,808 | 0 | 38,260 | 100,000 | 61.7 |
| 10 | 182 | SHORT TERM TEACHER REPLACEMENT | 268,034 | 636,462 | 57.9 | 368,428 | 0 | 245,575 | 673,151 | 63.5 |
| 10 | 183 | SHORT TERM - OCCASSIONAL TEACHER | . 0 | . 0 | 0.0 | 1 0 | 0 | , 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 281 | BENEFITS - L/T SICK LEAVE | 5,665 | 21,650 | 73.8 | 15,985 | 0 | 1] 3,484 | 14,348 | 75.7 |
| 10 | 282 | BENEFITS - SHORT TERM REPLACEMENT | 18,823 | 91,860 | 79.5 | 73,037 | 0 | 18,019 | 96,588 | 81.3 |
| 10 | 283 | BENEFITS - SHORT TERM OCCASSIONAL | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 0 | 0 | ı , | 2,869 | 100.0 |
| 24 | 182 | SHORT TERM TEACHER REPLACEMENT | 0 | 1,436 | 100.0 | 1,436 | 0 | 1 0 | 1,425 | 100.0 |
| 24 | 282 | - BENEFITS - SHORT TERM REPLACEMENT | 0 | 207 | 100.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 0 | 205 | 100.0 |
| 25 | 182 | SHORT TERM TEACHER REPLACEMENT | 0 | 12,224 | 100.0 | 12,224 | 0 | 1 0 | 13,639 | 100.0 |
| 25 | 282 | BENEFITS - SHORT TERM REPLACEMENT | 0 | 1,764 | 100.0 | 1,764 | 0 | 1 0 | 1,957 | 100.0 |
| TOT | | OCCASSIONAL TEACHERS | 359,714 | 915,603 | 60.7 | 555,889 | 0 | 305,338 | 924,182 | 67.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | R ASSISTANTS | 000 50 | 050 000 | 70.0 | 1 405 040 | 0 | 1 56,004 | 249,732 | 77.2 |
| 10 | 190 | CHILD & YOUTH WORKER | 67,632 | 252,880 | 73.3 | 185,248 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 10 | 191 | EDUCATIONAL ASST. | 717,468 | 2,568,419 | 72.1 | 1,850,951 | 0 | | 2,269,426 | |
| 10 | 195 | EDUCATIONAL ASST TEMPORARY | 14,647 | 50,000 | 70.7 | 1 | 0 | 11,373 | 50,000 | |
| 10 | 196 | TUTORS IN THE CLASSROOM | 2,229 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,229- | 0 | 721 | 74 570 | |
| 10 | 290 | BENEFIT - C & Y WORKERS | 17,001 | 73,391 | 76.8 | 1 | 0 | 17,873 | 74,579 | |
| 10 | 291 | BENEFITS - ED. ASST. | 169,143 | 690,771 | 75.5 | 521,628 | 0 | 160,910 | 655,350 | |
| 10 | 295 | BENEFITS - ED. ASST. (TEMP) | 1,175 | 4,184 | 71.9 | 3,009 | 0 | 813 | 3,700 | 78.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

| | | | | THIS | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATE | : |
|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| ACC | TNUO | Ī | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET 9 | % AVAIL |
| 10 | 296 | BENEFITS - TUTORS IN THE CLASSROOM | 98 | 0 | 0.0 | 98- | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOT | AL - | TEACHER ASSISTANTS | 989,393 | 3,639,645 | 72.8 | 2,650,252 | 0 | 907,535 | 3,302,787 | 72.5 |
| PRO | OFESS | SIONAL & PARA-PROFESSIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 177 | CHAPLAIN - NON TEACHER | 113,146 | 459,017 | 75.4 | 345,871 | 0 | 124,178 | 445,446 | 72.1 |
| 10 | 277 | BENEFITS - CHAPLAIN NON TEACHER | 17,590 | 108,302 | 83.8 J | 90,712 | 0 | 21,190 | 107,385 | 80.3 |
| 21 | 131 | INTERPRETERS | 8,135 | 35,000 | 76.8 | 26,865 | 0 | 7,860 | 31,900 | 75.4 |
| 21 | 134 | SOCIAL WORKER | 18,090 | 68,489 | 73.6 [| 50,399 | o j | 17,122 | 68,489 | 75.0 |
| 21 | 231 | BENEFITS - INTERPRETERS | 363 | 0 | 0.0 j | 363- | 0 | 359 | 5,635 | 93.6 |
| 21 | 234 | BENEFITS - SOCIAL WORKER | 2,885 | 17,895 | 83.9 j | 15,010 | 0 | 2,711 | 12,098 | 77.6 |
| 22 | 135 | TECHNICIANS | 86,080 | 366,672 | 76.5 | 280,592 | 0 j | 79,847 | 359,376 | 77.8 |
| 22 | 235 | BENEFITS - TECHNICIANS | 18,846 | 197,740 | 90.5 j | 178,894 | o j | 18,456 | 196,939 | 90.6 |
| 25 | 129 | TEACHER TRAINER | 4,013 | 0 | 0.0 j | 4,013- | 0 | 6,680 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 25 | 229 | BENEFITS - TEACHER TRAINER | 829 | 0 | 0.0 j | 829- | 0 | 1,243 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOT | AL - | PROFESSIONAL & PARA-PROFESS | 269,977 | 1,253,115 | 78.5 | 983,138 | 0 | 279,646 | 1,227,268 | 77.2 |
| | DADV | a CUIDANCE | | | | | | | | |
| LIB 23 | 135 | & GUIDANCE TECHNICIANS | 76,836 | 275,443 | 72.1 | 198,607 | 0 | 74,935 | 272,205 | 72.5 |
| 23 | 138 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE | 1,579 | 5,000 | 68.4 | 3,421 | 0 | 84 | 5,000 | 98.3 |
| 23 | 235 | BENEFITS - TECHNICIANS | 19,349 | 74,927 | 74.2 | 55,578 | 0 1 | 18,833 | 75,365 | 75.0 |
| 23 | 238 | BENEFITS - TEMPORARY ASSIS ST.SERV | 86 | 460 | 81.3 | 374 | 0 | 7 | 468 | 98.6 |
| TOT | | LIBRARY & GUIDANCE | 97,850 | 355,830 | 72.5 | 257,980 | 0 <u> </u> | 93,859 | 353,038 | 73.4 |
| | | EDIVACE & COLDANGE | | - | | | | | | |
| PRI | NCIP/ | ALS & V.P. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 151 | PRINCIPALS | 250,628 | 1,041,352 | 75.9 | 790,724 | 0 | 237,364 | 1,359,857 | 82.5 |
| 15 | 152 | VICE-PRINCIPALS | 346,368 | 1,300,000 | 73.4 | 953,632 | 0 | 324,327 | 900,000 | 64.0 |
| 15 | 251 | BENEFITS - PRINCIPALS | 14,361 | 110,630 | 87.0 | 96,269 | 0 | 13,646 | 130,482 | 89.5 |
| 15 | 252 | BENEFITS - VICE PRINCIPALS | 22,664 | 138,109 | 83.6 | 115,445 | 0 | 22,876 | 86,359 | 73.5 |
| TOT | AL - | PRINCIPALS & V.P. | 634,021 | 2,590,091 | 75.5 | 1,956,070 | 0 | 598,213 | 2,476,698 | 75.9 |
| SCI | 1001 | SECRETARIES | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 112 | CLERICAL | 364,985 | 1,429,915 | 74.5 | 1,064,930 | 0 | 337,945 | 1,464,450 | 76.9 |
| 15 | 115 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANT | 4,178 | 50,000 | 91.6 | 45,822 | 0 | 6,035 | 15,000 | 59.8 |
| 15 | 212 | BENEFITS - CLERICAL | 95,667 | 385,906 | 75.2 | 290,239 | 0 | 80,354 | 390,211 | 79.4 |
| 15 | 215 | BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT | 370 | 4,376 | 91.6 | 4,007 | 0 | 586 | 1,322 | 55.7 |
| TOT | AL - | SCHOOL SECRETARIES | 465,200 | 1,870,197 | 75.1 | 1,404,998 | 0 | 424,920 | 1,870,983 | 77.3 |
| _ | | 1 | | | • | | | | | |
| TE/ 25 | 161 | R CONSULTANTS CONSULTANT TEACHER | 79,210 | 693,126 | 88.6 | 613,916 | 0 | 75,785 | 581,936 | 87.0 |
| | 163 | PROGRAM OFFICER | 79,210 | 105,000 | 100.0 | 105,000 | 0 | 1 75,765 | 105,000 | 100.0 |
| 25 | | | | 81,055 | 92.0 | 74,588 | 0 | 6,246 | 67,937 | 90.8 |
| 25 | 261 | BENEFITS - CONSULTANT | 6,467 | · | 100.0 | 12,278 | 0 | 1 0,240 | 12,257 | 100.0 |
| 25 | 263 | BENEFITS - PROGRAM OFFICER | 0 | 12,278 | 100.0 | 12,210 | U | ١ | 12,201 | 100.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| SECONDARY | SCHOOLS |
|-----------|---------|
|-----------|---------|

| ACC | OUNT | | EXPENDED | TH BUDGET | IS YEAR T | O DATE \$ AVAIL | сомміт | LAST YEA | AR TO DATE | : <u>% AVAI</u> L |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|----------------------|
| TOTA | \L - 1 | EACHER CONSULTANTS | 85,677 | 891,459 | 90.4 | 805,782 | 0 | 82,031 | 767,130 | 89.3 |
| SAL | ARY 8 | & BEN - LIBRARY & GUIDANCE | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 178 | LIBRARY/GUIDANCE TEACHER | 590,847 | 1,478,683 | 60.0 | 887,836 | 0 | 526,857 | 1,424,619 | 63.0 |
| 24 | 278 | BENEFITS - LIBRARY/GUIDANCE TEACH | 46,159 | 172,919 | 73.3 | 126,760 | 0 | 36,056 | 166,315 | 78.3 |
| TOTA | (L - \$ | SALARY & BEN - LIBRARY & GUID | 637,006 | 1,651,602 | 61.4 | 1,014,596 | 0 | 562,913 | 1,590,934 | 64.6 |
| SAL | ARY 8 | & BEN - EDUCATIONAL ASSIST. | | | | | | | | |
| TOTA | AL- S | SALARY & BEN - EDUCATIONAL A | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| PRO | FESS | IONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 315 | PROF. DEVELOP ACADEMIC | 20,432 | 80,000 | 74.5 | 59,568 | 0 | 3,976 | 80,000 | 95.0 |
| 15 | 314 | PROF. DEVEL. SCHOOL SEC. | 187 | 0 | 0.0 | 187- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 1,992 | 30,000 | 93.4 | 28,008 | 0 | 11,896 | 35,000 | 66.0 |
| 21 | 315 | PROF. DEVELOP ACADEMIC | . 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 24 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10,000 | 0 |] 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 25 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 33 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 1,066 | 3,000 | 64.5 | 1,934 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTA | AL- F | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 23,677 | 133,000 | 82.2 | 109,323 | 0 | 15,872 | 135,000 | 88.: |
| CEN | ITRAL | PROGRAM CLASSROOM RESOUR | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |] 38 | 200,000 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 179,602 | 1,059,875 | 83.1 | 880,273 | 56,478 | 176,886 | 1,335,875 | 86.8 |
| 10 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 318 | 0 | 0.0 | 318- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 1,229 | 30,000 | 95.9 | 28,771 | 73 | 233 | 30,000 | 99.2 |
| TOTA | AL - (| CENTRAL PROGRAM CLASSROOM | 181,149 | 1,089,875 | 83.4 | 908,726 | 56,551 | 177,157 | 1,565,875 | 88. |
| CLA | SSRC | OOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 81,846 | 390,920 | 79.1 | 309,074 | 13,206 | 81,217 | 317,845 | 74.5 |
| 10 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 192,736 | 781,130 | 75.3 | 588,394 | 100,821 | 221,411 | 806,689 | 72.6 |
| 10 | 332 | HEALTHY SCHOOLS | 988 | 0 | 0.0 | 988- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 335 | PRINTING & COPIER - INSTR. | 61,672 | 249,467 | 75.3 | 187,795 | 1,016 | 75,656 | 251,490 | 69.9 |
| 10 | 350 | FOOD SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 25,878 | 80,000 | 67.7 | 54,122 | 0 | 13,756 | 80,000 | 82.8 |
| 10 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 8,431 | 5,000 | 68.6- | , [3,431- | 0 | 3,667 | 5,000 | 26.7 |
| 10 | 404 | REPAIRS - TELEPHONE | 0 | 11,131 | 100.0 | 11,131 | 0 | 1 . 0 | 11,131 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 450 | EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS | 45,567 | 94,591 | 51.8 | 49,024 | 29,409 | 27,570 | 98,110 | 71.9 |
| 23 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 18,161 | 83,155 | 78.2 | 1 | 17,302 | 13,823 | 83,830 | 83.5 |
| TOT | AL - | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVIC | 435,279 | 1,695,394 | 74.3 | 1,260,115 | 161,754 | 437,100 | 1,654,095 | 73. |
| INS | TRUC | TIONAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 201 | 1,000 | 79.9 | 799 | . 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 100.0 |
| 21 | 336 | PRINTING & COPIER | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | 5,000 | 0 |] 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

| | | | THI | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATE | : |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|
| ACCOUNT | Γ | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| 21 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 832 | 23,000 | 96.4 | 22,168 | 0 | 1,586 | 23,000 | 93.1 |
| 21 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 122 | 1,000 | 87.8 | 878 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 100.0 |
| 25 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 12,000 | 100.0 | 12,000 | 0 | 670 | 2,000 | 66.5 |
| 25 336 | PRINTING & COPIER | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1,154 | 10,000 | 88.5 |
| 25 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 801 | 0 | 0.0 | 801- | 0 | 6,092 | 9,000 | 32.3 |
| 25 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 100.0 |
| 25 420 | HOSPITALITY | 591 | 0 | 0.0 | 591- | 0 | 1,234 | 10,000 | 87.7 |
| TOTAL - | INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES & SER | 2,547 | 42,000 | 93.9 | 39,453 | 0 | 10,736 | 62,000 | 82.7 |
| SCHOOL | ADMIN. SUPPLIES & SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| 15 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 4,717 | 25,000 | 81.1 | 20,283 | 0 | 3,137 | 25,000 | 87.5 |
| 15 401 | REPAIRS - F & E | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15 404 | REPAIRS - TELEPHONE | 26,272 | 75,000 | 65.0 | 48,728 | 1 | 17,406 | 75,000 | 76.8 |
| 15 405 | TELEPHONE - VOICE | 13,707 | 50,000 | 72.6 | 36,293 | 0 | 36,074 | 50,000 | 27.9 |
| 15 407 | CELLULAR | 5,526 | 0 | 0.0 | 5,526- | 0 | 4,610 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 25,542 | 83,415 | 69.4 | 57,873 | 5,406 | 21,349 | 85,055 | 74.9 |
| 15 415 | SCHOOL COUNCIL (SCH) | 5,542 | 23,000 | 75.9 | 17,458 | 0 | 370 | 23,000 | 98.4 |
| 15 416 | SCHOOL COUNCIL - SPECIAL | 4,000- | 0 | 0.0 | 4,000 | 0 | 2,091- | 0 | 0.0 |
| 15 420 | HOSPITALITY | 237- | 6,400 | 103.7 | 6,637 | 0 | 3,061 | 6,400 | 52.2 |
| 15 422 | PRO GRANT | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1,254- | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | SCHOOL ADMIN. SUPPLIES & SER | 77,069 | 262,815 | 70.7 | 185,746 | 5,625 | 82,662 | 264,455 | 68.7 |
| COMPUTI | ERS - CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 10 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 6,427 | 50,000 | 87.2 | 43,573 | 409 | 869 | 50,000 | 98.3 |
| 10 406 | DATA COMMUNICATION LINES | 8,458 | 96,102 | 91.2 | 87,644 | 0 | 6,032 | 96,102 | 93.7 |
| 10 408 | NETWORK SYSTEM | 15,370 | 102,091 | 84.9 | 86,721 | 0 | 14,542 | 102,091 | 85.8 |
| 10 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 84,531 | 148,454 | 43.1 | 63,923 | 27,926 | 26,077 | 160,098 | 83.7 |
| 10 661 | SOFTWARE LICENSES & SUPPORT | 16,414 | 41,340 | 60.3 | 24,926 | 0 | 14,379 | 41,340 | 65.2 |
| 22 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 612 | 0 | 0.0 | 612- | 0 | 106 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 22 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 0 | 50,000 | 100.0 | 50,000 | 0 | 143 | 50,000 | 99.7 |
| 22 407 | CELLULAR | 963 | 0 | 0.0 | 963- | 0 | 977 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | COMPUTERS - CLASSROOM | 132,775 | 487,987 | 72.8 | 355,212 | 28,335 | 63,125 | 499,631 | 87.4 |
| COMPUT | ERS - NON CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 15 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 9,947 | 25,000 | 60.2 | 15,053 | 0 | 6,925 | 25,000 | 72.3 |
| TOTAL - | COMPUTERS - NON CLASSROOM | 9,947 | 25,000 | 60.2 | 15,053 | 0 | 6,925 | 25,000 | 72.3 |
| F&E-CI | LASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 10 551 | ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 68,173 | 86,427 | 21.1 | 1 | 16,863 | 1 | 88,067 | 47.9 |
| TOTAL - | F&E-CLASSROOM | 68,173 | 86,427 | 21.1 | 18,254 | 16,863 | 45,925 | 88,067 | 47.9 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

| | | THIS YEAR TO DATE | | | | LAST YEAR TO DATE | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------|------------|---------|--|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | |
| 15 551 ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 3,359 | 24,845 | 86.5 | 21,486 | 8,948 | 5,876 | 25,337 | 76.8 | |
| TOTAL - F & E - NON CLASSROOM | 3,359 | 24,845 | 86.5 | 21,486 | 8,948 | 5,876 | 25,337 | 76.8 | |
| FEES & CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 654 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 0 | 72,000 | 100.0 | 72,000 | 0 | 0 | 72,000 | 100.0 | |
| TOTAL - FEES & CONTRACTS | 0 | 72,000 | 100.0 | 72,000 | 0 | 0 | 72,000 | 100.0 | |
| TOTAL - SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 15,696,371 | 59,697,013 | 73.7 | 44,000,643 | 278,076 | 14,971,097 | 58,818,923 | 74.6 | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

CONTINUING EDUCATION

| | | | | THI | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YEA | AR TO DATE | . |
|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|------------------------|----------|
| ACC | COUN | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET ' | % AVAIL |
| TEA | CHE | R ASSISTANTS | | | | | | | | |
| TEA | CHE | R ASSISTANTS | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 191 | EDUCATIONAL ASST. | 16,697 | 37,950 | 56.0 | 21,253 | 0 | 22,415 | 131,846 | 83.0 |
| 55 | 291 | BENEFITS - ED. ASST. | 4,521 | 5,831 | 22.5 | 1,310 | 0 | 4,132 | 15,020 | 72.5 |
| TOT | AL - | TEACHER ASSISTANTS | 21,218 | 43,781 | 51.5 | 22,563 | 0 | 26,547 | 146,866 | 81. |
| PRO | OFES | SIONAL & PARA-PROFESSIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 107 | INFO. TECHNOLOGY ASSISTANT | 6,329 | 0 | 0.0 | 6,329- | 0 | 0 | 40,459 | 100.0 |
| 55 | 125 | DAY CARE PROVIDER | 7,422 | 41,970 | 82.3 | 34,548 | 0 | 7,238 | 33,118 | 78.1 |
| 55 | 130 | SETTLEMENT WORKER | 400 | 0 | 0.0 | 400- | 0 | 3,302 | 93,360 | 96.5 |
| 55 | 135 | TECHNICIANS | 7,099 | 0 | 0.0 | 7,099- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 207 | BENEFITS - I.T.A. | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,092 | 100.0 |
| 55 | 225 | BENEFITS - DAY CARE PROVIDER | 2,179 | 7,555 | 71.2 | 5,376 | 0 | 2,116 | 5,961 | 64.5 |
| 55 | 230 | BENEFITS - SETTLEMENT WORKER | 12 | 0 | 0.0 | 12- | 0 | 258 | 6,535 | 96.1 |
| 55 | 235 | BENEFITS - TECHNICIANS | 1,245 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,245- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOT | AL - | PROFESSIONAL & PARA-PROFESS | 24,686 | 49,525 | 50.2 | 24,839 | 0 | 12,914 | 187,525 | 93. |
| | NCID | MCVVD | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 103 | ALS & V.P. DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 36,484 | 202,500 | 82.0 | 166,016 | 0 | 43,376 | 150,000 | 71.1 |
| 55 | 111 | COORDINATORS | 0 | 59,000 | 100.0 | 59,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 151 | PRINCIPALS | 26,960 | 110,000 | 75.5 | 83,040 | 0 | 25,051 | 111,000 | 77.4 |
| 55 | 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 5,880 | 35,100 | 83.3 | 29,220 | 0 | , 6,961 | 25,700 | 72.9 |
| 55 | 251 | BENEFITS - PRINCIPALS | 1,684 | 13,200 | 87.2 | 11,516 | 0 | 1,590 | 16,650 | 90.5 |
| TOT | AL - | PRINCIPALS & V.P. | 71,008 | 419,800 | 83.1 | 348,792 | 0 | 76,978 | 303,350 | 74. |
| | 1001 | . CCODETADIEC | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 100L 112 | SECRETARIES CLERICAL | 71,903 | 280,645 | 74.4 | 208,742 | 0 | 64,491 | 320,792 | 79.9 |
| 55 | 212 | BENEFITS - CLERICAL | 17,493 | 70,161 | 75.1 | 52,668 | 0 | 16,000 | 83,405 | 80.8 |
| | | SCHOOL SECRETARIES | 89,396 | 350,806 | 74.5 | 261,410 | 0 | 80,491 | 404,197 | 80. |
| | | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | & BEN - TEMPORARY | 5.050 | F0 000 | 00.0 | 44.044 | 0 | 4 246 | 30.003 | 00.0 |
| 55 | 115 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANT | 5,059 | 50,000 | 89.9 | 44,941 | 0 | 4,216 | 38,903 | 89.2 |
| 55 | 215 | BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT | 354 | 3,250 53,250 | 89.1 | 2,896 47,837 | 0 | 319 | 4,857 43,760 | 93.4 |
| - | AL - | SALARY & BEN - TEMPORARY | 5,413 | 55,250 | 05.0 | 41,031 | | 4,555 | 45,700 | |
| SA | LARY | & BEN - GRANT OFFICERS | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 155 | ADMINISTRATORS & GRANT OFFICERS | 13,761 | 0 | 0.0 | 13,761- | 0 | 13,360 | 72,567 | 81.6 |
| 55 | 255 | BENEFITS - ADMIN & GRANT OFFICERS | 2,564 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,564- | 0 | 2,487 | 11,605 | 78.6 |
| тот | AL - | SALARY & BEN - GRANT OFFICER | 16,325 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,325- | 0 | 15,847 | 84,172 | 81. |
| SA | LARY | & BEN - ADULT ED. TEACHERS | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 192 | CLASSROOMINSTRUCTORS | 383,484 | 2,075,892 | 81.5 | 1,692,408 | 0 | 357,672 | 1,800,527 | 80.1 |
| | | | | | , | • | | • | | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

CONTINUING EDUCATION

| | | | | THIS | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YEA | R TO DATE | |
|------------|------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| ACC | OUNT | Г | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET % | <u>% AVAIL</u> |
| 55 | 193 | CLASSROOM TEACHERS | 293,827 | 1,188,539 | 75.3 | 894,712 | . 0 | 259,397 | 931,258 | 72.2 |
| 55 | 292 | BENEFITS - CON'T ED INSTRUCTORS | 52,555 | 248,890 | 78.9 | 196,335 | 0 | 44,782 | 205,713 | 78.2 |
| 55 | 293 | BENEFITS - CON'T ED. TEACHERS | 24,458 | 95,583 | 74.4 | 71,125 | 0 | 22,903 | 84,629 | 72.9 |
| TOT | AL - | SALARY & BEN - ADULT ED. TEAC | 754,324 | 3,608,904 | 79.1 | 2,854,580 | 0 | 684,754 | 3,022,127 | 77.3 |
| PRO | OFES | SIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 315 | PROF. DEVELOP ACADEMIC | 284 | 11,300 | 97.5 | 11,016 | 0 | 95 | 8,000 | 98.8 |
| 55 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 4,500 | 100.0 | 4,500 | 0 | 2,867 | 5,000 | 42.7 |
| 55 | 318 | PROF. MEMBERSHIPS | 0 | 8,650 | 100.0 | 8,650 | 0 | 0 | 2,200 | 100.0 |
| TOT. | AL - | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 284 | 24,450 | 98.8 | 24,166 | 0 | 2,962 | 15,200 | 80.5 |
| CEI | NTRA | L PROGRAM CLASSROOM RESOUR | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 111 | COORDINATORS | 0 | 44,281 | 100.0 | 44,281 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 211 | BENEFITS - COORDINATORS | 0 | 17,195 | 100.0 | 17,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 325 | COMPUTER SOFTWARE/CD ROM | 7,047 | 59,500 | 88.2 | 52,453 | 0 | 7,068 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 335 | PRINTING & COPIER - INSTR. | 7,444 | 77,700 | 90.4 | 70,256 | 252 | 13,169 | 60,000 | 78.1 |
| 55 | 353 | ADVERTISING & PROMOTION | 6,201 | 101,500 | 93.9 | 95,299 | 339 | 3,936 | 120,000 | 96.7 |
| 55 | 356 | CHILDMINDING | 9,296 | 35,000 | 73.4 | 25,704 | 0 | 5,909 | 32,000 | 81.5 |
| 55 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 2,551 | 17,150 | 85.1 | 14,599 | 0 | 2,997 | 17,500 | 82.9 |
| 55 | 401 | REPAIRS - F & E | 656 | 5,000 | 86.9 | 4,344 | 136 | 90 | 5,000 | 98.2 |
| 55 | 402 | REPAIRS - COMPUTERS | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | 5,000 | 329- | 1,333 | 5,000 | 73.3 |
| 55 | 404 | REPAIRS - TELEPHONE | 3,417 | 10,000 | 65.8 | 6,583 | 3 | 4,346 | 5,000 | 13.1 |
| 55 | 405 | TELEPHONE - VOICE | 4,034 | 30,500 | 86.8 | 26,466 | 0 | 4,511 | 30,000 | 85.0 |
| 55 | 406 | DATA COMMUNICATION LINES | 686 | 7,500 | 90.9 | 6,814 | 0 | 688 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 407 | CELLULAR | 1,040 | 10,000 | 89.6 | 8,960 | 0 | 1,419 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 10,577 | 32,000 | 67.0 | 21,423 | 1,421 | 6,507 | 19,000 | 65.8 |
| 55 | 411 | POSTAGE | 705 | 6,250 | 88.7 | 5,545 | 477 | 45 | 5,000 | 99.1 |
| 5 5 | 413 | COURIER & MOVING | 159 | 5,000 | 96.8 | 4,841 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 55 | 416 | SCHOOL COUNCIL - SPECIAL | 0 | 2,000 | 100.0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 100.0 |
| 55 | 420 | HOSPITALITY | 953 | 30,000 | 96.8 | 29,047 | 0 | 616 | 2,000 | 69.2 |
| 55 | 610 | RENTAL/LEASE - INSTRUCT. ACCOM | 41,903 | 223,800 | 81.3 | 181,897 | 6,538 | 60,495 | 238,676 | 74.7 |
| TOT | AL - | CENTRAL PROGRAM CLASSROOM | 96,669 | 719,376 | 86.6 | 622,707 | 8,837 | 113,129 | 546,176 | 79.3 |
| CL | ASSR | OOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | • | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 320 | TEXTBOOKS, LEARNING MATERIAL | 8,923 | 66,600 | 86.6 | 57,677 | 2,146 | 10,153 | 83,980 | 87.9 |
| 55 | 325 | COMPUTER SOFTWARE/CD ROM | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |] 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,500 | 100.0 |
| 55 | 330 | CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 79,624 | 304,400 | 73.8 | 224,776 | 4,193 | 77,470 | 266,320 | 70.9 |
| 55 | 331 | APPLICATION SOFTWARE | 14,915 | 42,500 | 64.9 | 27,585 | 6,549 | 8,128 | 35,087 | 76.8 |
| 55 | 450 | EDUCATIONAL FIELD TRIPS | 26,696 | 133,200 | 80.0 | 106,504 | 6,499 | 17,049 | 154,000 | 88.9 |
| 55 | 453 | SUMMER SCHOOL - ITALY TRIP | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | , 0 | 0 | 82 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 682 | PUBLIC TRANSIT FARES | 6,374 | 15,385 | 58.6 | 9,011 | 1,107 | 4,901 | 10,618 | 53.8 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

CONTINUING EDUCATION

| | | TH | IS YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YEAR TO DATE | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| TOTAL - CLASSROOM SUPPLIES & SERVIC | 136,532 | 562,085 | 75.7 | 425,553 | 20,494 | 117,783 | 602,505 | 80.5 |
| COMPUTERS - CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 55 502 REPLACEMENT - COMPUTERS | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 324 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 552 ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 399 | 15,000 | 97.3 | 14,601 | 1,038 | 0 | 6,500 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL - COMPUTERS - CLASSROOM | 399 | 15,000 | 97.3 | 14,601 | 1,038 | 324 | 6,500 | 95.0 |
| F & E - CLASSROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 55 501 REPLACEMENT - FURNITURE & EQUIP | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10,000 | 0 | 482 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - F & E - CLASSROOM | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10,000 | 0 | 482 | 0 | 0.0 |
| FEES & CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | |
| 55 654 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 367 | 0 | 0.0 | 367- | 146 | 191 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 55 661 SOFTWARE LICENSES & SUPPORT | 1,824 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,824- | 0 | 1,598 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - FEES & CONTRACTS | 2,191 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,191- | 146 | 1,789 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - CONTINUING EDUCATION | 1,218,445 | 5,856,977 | 79.2 | 4,638,532 | 30,515 | 1,138,535 | 5,362,378 | 78.8 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

PLANT OPERATIONS

| | | | TH | IS YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DAT | E |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| ACCOUN | <u> </u> | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| SALARY | & BEN - MANAGERS | | | | | | | | |
| SALARY | & BEN - MANAGERS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 103 | DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 45,834 | 190,111 | 75.9 | 144,277 | 0 | 48,258 | 208,197 | 76.8 |
| 40 110 | TECHNICAL & OPERATIONS | 8,849 | 50,559 | 82.5 | 41,710 | 0 | 8,198 | 30,532 | 73.2 |
| 40 113 | COORDINATORS | 60,695 | 260,001 | 76.7 | 199,306 | 0 | 55,540 | 201,355 | 72.4 |
| 40 115 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANT | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 40 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 6,886 | 48,962 | 85.9 | 42,076 | 0 | 7,127 | 55,477 | 87.2 |
| 40 210 | BENEFITS - TECHNICAL STAFF | 2,407 | 13,022 | 81.5 | 10,615 | 0 | 2,313 | 8,137 | 71.6 |
| 40 213 | BENEFITS - COORDINATORS | 10,685 | 66,968 | 84.0 | 56,283 | 0 | 10,157 | 53,657 | 81.1 |
| 40 215 | BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT | 0 | 441 | 100.0 | 441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BEN - MANAGERS | 135,356 | 635,064 | 78.7 | 499,708 | 0 | 131,593 | 557,355 | 76.4 |
| SAL ARY | ' & BEN - CARETAKER | | | | | | | | |
| 40 108 | CARETAKER | 731,717 | 3,092,128 | 76.3 | 2,360,411 | 0 | 681,280 | 3,086,279 | 77.9 |
| 40 118 | CARETAKER REPLACEMENT | 58,654 | 250,000 | 76.5 | , 191,347 | 0 | 47,604 | 250,000 | 81.0 |
| 40 141 | MODIFIED WORK - CARETAKERS | 23,514 | 0 | 0.0 | , 23,514- | 1 | 16,187 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 40 208 | BENEFITS - CARETAKER | 174,849 | 822,575 | 78.7 | 647,726 | 0 | 166,882 | 822,385 | 79.7 |
| 40 218 | BENEFITS - CARETAKER REPL. | 1,134 | 64,389 | 98.2 | 63,255 | 0 | 194 | 66,615 | 99.7 |
| 40 241 | BENEFITS - MODIFED WORK (CTKRS) | 1,687 | . 0 | 0.0 | 1,687- | 0 | 1,462 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 40 418 | CONTRACTED CLEANING | 70,801 | 300,000 | 76.4 | 229,199 | 0 | 16,929 | 285,000 | 94.1 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BEN - CARETAKER | 1,062,356 | 4,529,092 | 76.5 | 3,466,737 | 1 | 930,538 | 4,510,279 | 79.4 |
| SALARY | ' & BEN - CLEANER | | | _ | | | | | |
| 40 109 | CLEANER | 613,105 | 3,256,304 | 81.2 | 2,643,199 | 0 | 600,008 | 3,258,284 | 81.6 |
| 40 119 | CLEANER REPLACEMENT | 17,338 | 100,000 | 82.7 | 82,662 | 0 | 28,643 | 100,000 | 71.4 |
| 40 209 | BENEFITS - CLEANER | 197,908 | 858,213 | 76.9 | i 660,305 | 0 | 192,353 | 894,863 | 78.5 |
| 40 219 | BENEFITS - CLEANER REPL. | 1,925 | 25,752 | 92.5 | ı | 0 | 2,494 | 26,646 | 90.6 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BEN - CLEANER | 830,276 | 4,240,269 | 80.4 | 3,409,993 | 0 | 823,498 | 4,279,793 | 80.8 |
| CALADY | / & BEN - CLERICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 40 112 | | 32,423 | 116,210 | 72.1 | 83,787 | 0 | 45,128 | 124,756 | 63.8 |
| 40 116 | | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 0 | 0 | ı | . 0 | 0.0 |
| 40 212 | | 7,925 | 29,931 | 73.5 | 22,006 | 0 | ı 10,450 | 33,244 | 68.6 |
| | SALARY & BEN - CLERICAL | 40,348 | 146,141 | 72.4 | <u> </u> | 0 | 56,032 | 158,000 | 64.5 |
| DDOCEC | POINT DEVELOPMENT | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 40 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 613 | 18,500 | 96.7 | 17,887 | 0 | ı 168- | 20,000 | 100.8 |
| 40 317 | | 168 | 1,500 | 88.8 | 1,332 | 0 | I 372 | 20,000 | |
| | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 781 | 20,000 | 96.1 | 19,219 | 0 | l | 20,000 | |
| | 50.0.0EDV HTUITIES | , , | | | • | | | | |
| SUPPLII | ES & SERV - UTILITIES HYDRO | 341,448 | 2,400,000 | 85.8 | 2,058,552 | 179 | 419,624 | 2,400,000 | 82.5 |
| | | | | | • | | • | | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

PLANT OPERATIONS

| | | | | | S YEAR T | | ı | | AR TO DATE | |
|--------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|
| ACC | COUNT | <u> </u> | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| 40 | 343 | HEATING - GAS | 114,501 | 2,000,000 | 94.3 | 1,885,499 | 0 | 48,134 | 2,000,000 | 97.6 |
| 40 | 346 | WATER & SEWAGE | 56,827 | 400,000 | 85.8 | 343,173 | 6 | 70,029 | 389,552 | 82.0 |
| TOT | AL - | SUPPLIES & SERV - UTILITIES | 512,776 | 4,800,000 | 89.3 | 4,287,224 | 185 | 537,787 | 4,789,552 | 88.8 |
| SUF | PLIES | S & SERV - PLANT OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 325 | COMPUTER SOFTWARE/CD ROM | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | J 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 10,994 | 30,000 | 63.4 | 19,006 | 0 | 12,828 | 30,000 | 57.2 |
| 40 | 371 | CLEANING PRODUCTS | 85,372 | 400,000 | 78.7 | 314,628 | 21,962 | 59,610 | 400,000 | 85.1 |
| 40 | 372 | CLEANING TOOLS | 5,209 | 40,000 | 87.0 | 34,791 | 0 | 7,138 | 40,000 | 82.2 |
| 40 | 373 | TOILET PAPER | 22,719 | 80,000 | 71.6 | 57,281 | 13,619 | 16,063 | 80,000 | 79.9 |
| 40 | 375 | UNIFORMS | 16,879 | 0 | 0.0 | 16,879- | 1 | 0 | 40,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 376 | LIGHTING | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | , j 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 379 | REPAIRS - HEALTH & SAFETY | 5,059 | 59,600 | 91.5 | , 54,541 | 21,244 | 1,737 | 50,000 | 96.5 |
| 40 | 380 | REPAIRS - EQUIPMENT | 10,448 | 50,400 | 79.3 | , 39,952 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 407 | CELLULAR | 1,756 | 8,000 | 78.1 | 6,244 | 0 | 1,680 | 8,000 | 79.0 |
| 40 | 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 871 | 5,000 | 82.6 | 4,129 | 1,155 | 1,474 | 5,000 | 70.5 |
| 40 | 417 | SECURITY & SURVIELANCE | 1,486 | 5,000 | 70.3 | 3,514 | 0 | . 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 420 | HOSPITALITY | 176 | 2,500 | 93.0 | 2,324 | 0 | 57 | 2,500 | 97.7 |
| TOT | AL - | SUPPLIES & SERV - PLANT OPERA | 160,969 | 685,500 | 76.5 | 524,531 | 57,981 | 100,587 | 785,500 | 87.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUI | PPLIES | S & SERVICES - GROUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 385 | GRASS CUTTING | 33,821 | 100,000 | 66.2 | 66,179 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 386 | SNOW PLOWING | 0 | 450,000 | 100.0 | 450,000 | 28,365 | 0 | 400,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 388 | GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 28,921 | 145,000 | 80.1 | 116,079 | 137,244 | 27,664 | 145,000 | 80.9 |
| TOT | AL - | SUPPLIES & SERVICES - GROUND | 62,742 | 695,000 | 91.0 | 632,258 | 165,609 | 27,664 | 645,000 | 95.7 |
| F & | E - PL | ANT OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 551 | ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 0 | 35,000 | 100.0 | 35,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 0 | 13,000 | 100.0 | 13,000 | 29,412 | 26,161 | 13,000 | 101.2- |
| 40 | 554 | ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - VEHICLES | 20,791 | 0 | 0.0 | 20,791- | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 40 | 630 | RENTAL/LEASE - OTHER | 20,266 | 140,000 | 85.5 | 119,734 | 0 | 33,233 | 140,000 | 76.3 |
| TOT | AL - | F & E - PLANT OPERATIONS | 41,057 | 188,000 | 78.2 | 146,943 | 29,412 | 59,394 | 158,000 | 62.4 |
| | - DI | ANT MAINTENANOE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 & 41 | 551 | LANT MAINTENANCE ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 0 | 1,200 | 100.0 | J 1,200 | 0 | ı 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | 'AL - | F & E - PLANT MAINTENANCE | | 1,200 | 100.0 | 1,200 | | 1 | | |
| FE | ES & C | CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 653 | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 88 | 10,000 | 99.1 | 9,912 | 0 | [° | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 | 665 | RECYCLING | 3,835 | 30,000 | 87.2 | 26,165 | 14,054 | 2,762 | 20,000 | 86.2 |
| 40 | 671 | PROPERTY INSURANCE | 186,362 | 225,000 | 17.2 | 38,638 | 0 | 156,262 | 225,000 | 30.6 |
| 40 | 672 | LIABILITY INSURANCE | 346,588 | 250,000 | 38.6- | 96,588- | 0 | 312,698 | 250,000 | 25.1 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

PLANT OPERATIONS

| | | TH | IS YEAR TO | O DATE | | LAST YE | Έ | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| 40 673 VEHICLE INSURANCE | 1,247 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,247- | ۱ ٥ | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - FEES & CONTRACTS | 538,120 | 515,000 | 4.5- | 23,120- | 14,054 | 471,722 | 505,000 | 6.6 |
| TOTAL - PLANT OPERATIONS | 3,384,781 | 16,455,266 | 79.4 | 13,070,486 | 267,242 | 3,139,019 | 16,408,479 | 80.9 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

PLANT MAINTENANCE

| | | | THIS | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATE | į |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|------------|---------|
| ACCOUNT | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | сомміт | EXPENDED | BUDGET % | % AVAIL |
| SALARY 8 | & BEN - MANAGERS | | | | | | | | |
| SALARY 8 | & BEN - MANAGERS | | | | | | | | |
| 41 103 | DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 18,816 | 252,446 | 92.6 | 233,630 | 0 | 18,816 | 247,654 | 92.4 |
| 41 111 | COORDINATORS | 62,992 | 115,324 | 45.4 | 52,332 | 0 [| 49,514 | 108,265 | 54.3 |
| 41 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 2,975 | 58,654 | 94.9 | 55,679 | 0 | 2,949 | 58,557 | 95.0 |
| 41 211 | BENEFITS - COORDINATORS | 13,187 | 26,793 | 50.8 | 13,606 | 0 | 10,132 | 25,598 | 60.4 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BEN - MANAGERS | 97,970 | 453,217 | 78.4 | 355,247 | 0 | 81,411 | 440,074 | 81. |
| SALARY 8 | & BENEFITS - TECHNICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 41 110 | TECHNICAL & OPERATIONS | 156,606 | 700,000 | 77.6 | 543,394 | 0 | 129,043 | 700,000 | 81.6 |
| 41 210 | BENEFITS - TECHNICAL STAFF | 35,817 | 162,646 | 78.0 | 126,829 | 0 | 28,790 | 165,515 | 82.6 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BENEFITS - TECHNICAL | 192,423 | 862,646 | 77.7 | 670,223 | 0 | 157,833 | 865,515 | 81.8 |
| SALARY | & BEN - CLERICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 41 112 | CLERICAL | 8,866 | 50,155 | 82.3 | 41,289 | 0 | 8,648 | 50,349 | 82.8 |
| 41 212 | BENEFITS - CLERICAL | 2,410 | 11,650 | 79.3 | 9,240 | 0 | 2,344 | 11,904 | 80.3 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BEN - CLERICAL | 11,276 | 61,805 | 81.8 | 50,529 | 0 | 10,992 | 62,253 | 82. |
| SALARY | & BEN - TEMPORARY | | | | | | | | |
| 41 114 | STUDENT HELP | 1,840 | 10,000 | 81.6 | 8,160 | 0 | 1,323 | 10,000 | 86.8 |
| 41 214 | BENEFITS - STUDENT HELP | 314 | 751 | 58.2 | 437 | 0 | 104 | 754 | 86.2 |
| TOTAL - | SALARY & BEN - TEMPORARY | 2,154 | 10,751 | 80.0 | 8,597 | 0 | 1,427 | 10,754 | 86. |
| PROFESS | SIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| 41 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 259- | 500 | 151.8 | 759 | 0 | 1,296 | 7,500 | 82.7 |
| 41 318 | PROF. MEMBERSHIPS | 742 | 7,000 | 89.4 | 6,258 | 0 | 540 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 483 | 7,500 | 93.6 | 7,017 | 0 | 1,836 | 7,500 | 75. |
| SUPPLIES | S & SERV - PLANT OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 377 | INTRUSION ALARMS | 51,859 | 130,000 | 60.1 | 78,141 | 45,520 | 50,083 | 130,000 | 61.5 |
| 40 378 | FIRE SAFETY | 4,739 | 80,000 | 94.1 | 75,261 | 1 | 0 | 80,000 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL - | SUPPLIES & SERV - PLANT OPERA | 56,598 | 210,000 | 73.1 | 153,402 | 45,521 | 50,083 | 210,000 | 76. |
| SUPPLIES | S & SERVICES - GROUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| 40 381 | ASPHALT/CONCRETE | 2,474 | 25,000 | 90.1 | 22,526 | 4 | 4,434 | 25,000 | 82.3 |
| 40 382 | FENCING | 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 | 20,000 | 0 | 350- | 20,000 | 101.8 |
| 40 383 | LANDSCAPING | 17,235 | 50,000 | 65.5 | 32,765 | 5,589 | 0 | 50,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 384 | DRAINAGE | 16,861 | 50,000 | 66.3 | 33,139 | 45,268 | 0 | 50,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 387 | PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10,000 | 1 | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 40 389 | LINE MARKING | 1,697 | 25,000 | 93.2 | 23,303 | 7 | 21,334 | 25,000 | 14.7 |
| TOTAL - | SUPPLIES & SERVICES - GROUND | 38,267 | 180,000 | 78.7 | 141,733 | 50,869 | 25,418 | 180,000 | 85. |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

PLANT MAINTENANCE

| | | | | THIS | S YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DATE | : |
|-------|---------------|--|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| ACCO | DUNT | | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | сомміт | EXPENDED | BUDGET 9 | % AVAIL |
| SUPP | LIES | S & SERV - PLANT MAINT. | | | | | | | | |
| 41 3 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 4,798 | 9,000 | 46.7 | 4,203 | 0 | 1,629 | 9,000 | 81.9 |
| 41 3 | 370 | VEHICLE FUEL | 12,046 | 55,000 | 78.1 | 42,954 | 0 | 9,563 | 55,000 | 82.6 |
| 41 4 | 401 | REPAIRS - F & E | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 4 | 405 | TELEPHONE - VOICE | 620 | 0 | 0.0 | 620- | 0 | 792 | 25,000 | 96.8 |
| 41 4 | 407 | CELLULAR | 6,869 | 25,000 | 72.5 | 18,131 | 0 | 6,627 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 41 4 | 408 | NETWORK SYSTEM | 1,644 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,644- | 0 | 1,649 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 41 4 | 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 1,428 | 17,000 | 91.6 | 15,572 | 0 | 1,197 | 17,000 | 93.0 |
| 41 4 | 440 | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE & SUPPLIES | 14,116 | 80,000 | 82.4 | 65,884 | 44 | 55 | 80,000 | 99.9 |
| TOTAL | - 8 | SUPPLIES & SERV - PLANT MAINT. | 41,521 | 196,000 | 78.8 | 154,480 | 44 | 21,512 | 196,000 | 89.0 |
| eunn |) IEC | S & SERVICES- BUILDING MTC. | | | | | | | | |
| | 430 | SCHOOL GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 8,059 | 170,000 | 95.3 | 161,941 | 13,605 | 9,535 | 142,000 | 93.3 |
| | 431 | GENERAL REPAIRS | 29,911 | 80,000 | 62.6 | 50,089 | 1,151 | 1 | 108,000 | 80.8 |
| 41 4 | 458 | P.A. & TELEPHONE SYSTEMS | 3,124 | 10,000 | 68.8 | 6,876 | 3 | J 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| | 459 | CLOCK SYSTEMS | . 0 | 5,000 | 100.0 | j 5,000 | 0 | , J 59 | 10,000 | 99.4 |
| 41 4 | 460 | H.V.A.C. | 21,892 | 170,000 | 87.1 | i 148,108 | 19,477 | j 5,687 | 140,000 | 95.9 |
| 41 4 | 461 | BOILER REPAIR | 4,910 | 30,000 | 83.6 | ı 25,090 | 4 | , J 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 4 | 462 | ELECTRICAL REPAIR | 27,608 | 120,000 | 77.0 | ı 92,392 | 1,631 | 4,087 | 95,000 | 95.7 |
| 41 4 | 463 | ROOFING | 1,753 | 30,000 | 94.2 | 1 28,247 | 1 | , 1 0 | 30,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 4 | 464 | WINDOW GLASS & FRAME | 9,761 | 45,000 | 78.3 | , 35,239 | 4 | , 1,924 | 60,000 | 96.8 |
| 41 4 | 465 | PLUMBING | 13,150 | 85,000 | 84.5 | , 71,850 | 4 | 846 | 75,000 | 98.9 |
| 41 4 | 466 | PAINTING | 1,156 | 10,000 | 88.4 | , 8,844 | 4 | , 165 | 10,000 | 98.4 |
| 41 4 | 467 | PORTABLES | 1,313 | 30,000 | 95.6 | 28,687 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 | 468 | FLOOR & CEILING | 1,152 | 20,000 | 94.2 | 18,848 | 58 | 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 | 469 | HARDWARE | 13,835 | 50,000 | 72.3 | 36,165 | 0 | 2,587 | 20,000 | 87.1 |
| 41 | 470 | CARPENTRY | 2,733 | 25,000 | 89.1 | 22,267 | 0 | 598 | 25,000 | 97.6 |
| 41 | 471 | DRAPERY | 1,936 | 10,000 | 80.6 | 8,064 | . 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 | 472 | MASONRY | 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 | 10,000 | 4 | . 0 | 10,000 | 100.0 |
| 41 | 473 | TOOLS | 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 | j 20,000 | 0 | | 20,000 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL | L - : | SUPPLIES & SERVICES- BUILDING | 142,293 | 920,000 | 84.5 | 777,707 | 35,946 | 46,221 | 830,000 | 94. |
| | - 51 | ANTESANITENANOE | | | | | | | | |
| | : - PL 661 | ANT MAINTENANCE ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 0 | 28,800 | 100.0 | [28,800 | 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 0 | 8,500 | 100.0 | 8,500 | 0 | 1 0 | 7,000 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL | | F & E - PLANT MAINTENANCE | 0 | 37,300 | 100.0 | 37,300 | 0 | 1 0 | 7,000 | 100. |
| | | | | | | • | · | • | | |
| | | CONTRACTS | 40.740 | E0 000 | 10 <i>6</i> | 1 0.294 | 11 021 | 1 0 | 75,000 | 100.0 |
| | 653 | PROFESSIONAL FEES | 40,716 | 50,000 | 18.6 | ı | 11,981 | i | | 100.0 |
| | 654 | OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES | 11,624 | 430,000 | 97.3 | 418,376 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | |
| 41 | 673 | VEHICLE INSURANCE | 13,767 | 10,000 | 37.7- | 3,767- | 0 | 8,930 | 0 | 0.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

PLANT MAINTENANCE

| | | TH | IS YEAR T | O DATE | | LAST YEAR TO DATE | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | сомміт | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | |
| 41 680 LIFTING DEVICES | 4,015 | 24,000 | 83.3 | 19,985 | 0 | 3,688 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| TOTAL - FEES & CONTRACTS | 70,122 | 514,000 | 86.4 | 443,878 | 11,981 | 12,618 | 225,000 | 94.4 | |
| TOTAL - PLANT MAINTENANCE | 653,107 | 3,453,219 | 81.1 | 2,800,113 | 144,361 | 409,351 | 3,034,096 | 86.5 | |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | S YEAR T | | , | | AR TO DATE | |
|-------------|------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| ACC | OUN | T | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | <u>% AVAIL</u> |
| SAL | ARY. | & BEN - MANAGERS | | | | | | | | |
| SAL | .ARY | & BEN - MANAGERS | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 103 | DEPARTMENT MANAGERS | 14,625 | 77,620 | 81.2 | 62,995 | 0 | 13,360 | 58,890 | 77.3 |
| 50 | 203 | BENEFITS - DEPT. MANAGERS | 2,663 | 18,584 | 85.7 | 15,921 | 0 | 2,487 | 13,349 | 81.4 |
| TOTA | \L - | SALARY & BEN - MANAGERS | 17,288 | 96,204 | 82.0 | 78,916 | 0 | 15,847 | 72,239 | 78.1 |
| SAL | .ARY | & BENEFITS - TECHNICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 110 | TECHNICAL & OPERATIONS | 11,302 | 90,000 | 87.4 | 78,698 | 0 | 11,025 | 48,234 | 77.1 |
| 50 | 116 | OVERTIME | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 210 | BENEFITS - TECHNICAL STAFF | 2,744 | 21,548 | 87.3 | 18,804 | 0 | 2,661 | 10,932 | 75.7 |
| TOT | AL - | SALARY & BENEFITS - TECHNICAL | 14,046 | 111,548 | 87.4 | 97,502 | 0 | 13,686 | 59,666 | 77.1 |
| SAL | .ARY | & BEN - CLERICAL | | | | | , | | | |
| 50 | 112 | CLERICAL | 0 | 30,000 | 100.0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 37,500 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 115 | TEMPORARY ASSISTANT | 0 | 20,000 | 100.0 | 20,000 | 0 | 37 | 5,000 | 99.3 |
| 50 | 212 | BENEFITS - CLERICAL | 0 | 7,183 | 100.0 | , 7,183 | 0 | J 0 | 8,501 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 215 | BENEFITS - TEMP ASSISTANT | 0 | 1,294 | 100.0 | , 1,294 | 0 | J 0 | 409 | 100.0 |
| TOT | AL - | SALARY & BEN - CLERICAL | 0 | 58,477 | 100.0 | 58,477 | 0 | 37 | 51,410 | 99.9 |
| CIII | ו וסכ | S & SERV - BUSINESS ADMIN. | | | | | | | - | |
| 50 | 317 | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (NT) | 0 | 2,500 | 100.0 | 2,500 | 0 | 1 0 | 3,000 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 318 | PROF. MEMBERSHIPS | 0 | 500 | 100.0 | 500 | 0 | i 168 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 50 | 361 | TRAVEL EXPENSE | 9 | 1,900 | 99.5 | ı 1,891 | 0 | i 61 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 50 | 407 | CELLULAR | 91 | 1,000 | 90.9 | i 909 | 0 | l 86 | 832 | 89.7 |
| 50 | 410 | OFFICE SUPPLIES & SERVICES | 0 | 2,000 | 100.0 | ı 1 2,000 | 0 | , I 0 | 750 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 610 | RENTAL/LEASE - INSTRUCT, ACCOM | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | ı . I 0 | 0 | i O | 25,000 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 611 | RENTAL/LEASE - NON INSTRUCT ACCOM | 0 | 34,900 | 100.0 | ı [34,900 | 0 | i I 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOT | | SUPPLIES & SERV - BUSINESS AD | 100 | 42,800 | 99.8 | 42,700 | 0 | 315 | 29,582 | 98.9 |
| |) NII TI | IDE 9 FOLUDMENT | | | | | | | · | |
| FU I | 551 | JRE & EQUIPMENT ADDITIONAL - FURNITURE | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | ı 0 | 0 | 1 0 | 17,500 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 552 | ADDITIONAL - COMPUTERS | 0 | 14,700 | 100.0 | 1 | 0 | 12,765 | 15,000 | 14.9 |
| | AL. | | 0 | 14,700 | 100.0 | 14,700 | 0 | 12,765 | 32,500 | 60.7 |
| | | CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 685 685 | CONTRACTS TRANSPORTATION CONTRACTS | 1,915,085 | 9,400,373 | 79.6 | 7,485,288 | 5 | 1 1,546,441 | 7,712,030 | 80.0 |
| 50 | 691 | SHARED ROUTES - D.S.B.N. | 41,693 | 250,000 | 83.3 | 208,307 | 0 | 1 12,976 | 250,000 | 94.8 |
| 50 | 692 | | 14,735 | 200,000 | 0.0 | 1 14,735- | | 23,162 | | 0.0 |
| 50 | 693 | | 14,733 | 0 | 0.0 | 14,755- 0 | 0 | 1 20,102 | 40,000 | 100.0 |
| | | | | 360,000 | 72.8 | 261,927 | 0 | 52,978 | 350,000 | 84.9 |
| 50 | 694 | | 98,073 | • | | 1 ' | | 1 02,970 | 130,000 | 100.0 |
| 50 | 695 | | 0 | 130,000 | 100.0 | 130,000 | 0 | 1 | | 64.0 |
| 50 | 696 | SCHOOL TO SCHOOL | 213,823 | 477,000 | 55.2 | 263,177 | 0 | 161,857 | 450,000 | 04.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

| | | THIS YEAR TO DATE | | LAST YEAR TO DATE | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| TOTAL - FEES & CONTRACTS | 2,283,409 | 10,617,373 | 78.5 | 8,333,964 | 5 | 1,797,414 | 8,932,030 | 79.9 |
| TOTAL - TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | 2,314,843 | 10,941,102 | 78.8 | 8,626,259 | 5 | 1,840,064 | 9,177,427 | 80.0 |

UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURES

| | | | TH | IS YEAR TO | O DATE | | LAST YE | AR TO DAT | E |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|
| ACCOUN | Т | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| GOOD P | LACES TO LEARN | | | | | | | | |
| GOOD P | LACES TO LEARN | | | | | | | | |
| 46 710 | INTEREST CHARGES | 0 | 164,858 | 100.0 | 164,858 | 0 | 0 | 542,958 | 100.0 |
| 46 753 | DEBENTURE PRINCIPAL | 272,896 | 552,199 | 50.6 | 279,303 | 0 | 309,382 | 316,435 | 2.2 |
| 46 754 | DEBENTURE INTEREST | 559,503 | 1,117,775 | 49.9 | 558,272 | 0 | 634,913 | 627,859 | 1.1- |
| 46 757 | COST OF ISSUING DEBENTURE | 2,588 | 0 | 0.0 | 2,588- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | GOOD PLACES TO LEARN | 834,987 | 1,834,832 | 54.5 | 999,845 | 0 | 944,295 | 1,487,252 | 36.5 |
| FACILITY | Y RENEWAL PROJECTS | | | | | | | | |
| 42 764 | MAJOR ALTERATION PROJECTS | 306,122 | 2,577,745 | 88.1 | 2,271,623 | 599,854 | 793,991 | 2,610,328 | 69.6 |
| TOTAL - | FACILITY RENEWAL PROJECTS | 306,122 | 2,577,745 | 88.1 | 2,271,623 | 599,854 | 793,991 | 2,610,328 | 69.6 |
| DEBT CH | HARGES BEFORE MAY, 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 751 | DEBENTURE PRINCIPAL | 241,000 | 612,000 | 60.6 | 371,000 | 0 | 3,518,077 | 3,843,077 | 8.5 |
| 45 752 | DEBENTURE INTEREST | 37,859 | 530,970 | 92.9 | 493,111 | 0 | 114,470 | 651,861 | 82.4 |
| TOTAL - | DEBT CHARGES BEFORE MAY, 199 | 278,859 | 1,142,970 | 75.6 | 864,111 | 0 | 3,632,547 | 4,494,938 | 19.2 |
| DEBT CH | HARGES AFTER MAY, 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 754 | DEBENTURE INTEREST | 0 | 117,487 | 100.0 | 117,487 | 0 | 0 | 117,487 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL - | DEBT CHARGES AFTER MAY, 1998 | 0 | 117,487 | 100.0 | 117,487 | 0 | 0 | 117,487 | 100.0 |
| NEW PU | PIL PLACES | | | | | | | | |
| 43 610 | RENTAL/LEASE - INSTRUCT. ACCOM | 124,013 | 195,602 | 36.6 | 71,589 | 372,041 | 115,552 | 195,602 | 40.9 |
| 43 753 | DEBENTURE PRINCIPAL | 576,613 | 1,392,921 | 58.6 | 816,308 | 0 | 389,819 | 1,630,357 | 76.1 |
| 43 754 | DEBENTURE INTEREST | 431,077 | 3,611,278 | 88.1 | 3,180,201 | . 0 | 112,831 | 4,320,234 | 97.4 |
| 43 759 | BUILDINGS | 0 | 1,065,861 | 100.0 | 1,065,861 | 0 | 0 | 454,681 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL - | NEW PUPIL PLACES | 1,131,703 | 6,265,662 | 81.9 | 5,133,959 | 372,041 | 618,202 | 6,600,874 | 90.6 |
| PROVISI | ON FOR RESERVES | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - | PROVISION FOR RESERVES | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL - | CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITU | 2,551,671 | 11,938,696 | 78.6 | 9,387,025 | 971,895 | 5,989,035 | 15,310,879 | 60.9 |

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD UPDATED UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENT - OPEN FOR THE PERIOD ENDED: NOVEMBER 30, 2008

| | | THIS YEAR TO DATE | | | | LAST YEAR TO DATE | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| ACCOUNT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL | \$ AVAIL | COMMIT | EXPENDED | BUDGET | % AVAIL |
| | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL- | 54,348,734 | 216,602,655 | 74.9 | 162,253,921 | 2,831,303 | 53,509,022 | 212,646,964 | 74.8 |

3.2 Re-examination of Special Education Classes

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board re-examine its Special Education Classes at both the elementary and secondary panels with the goal to move towards a resource model for all students.

The fully self-contained and partially integrated placements will continue to exist however they need to be of a limited duration (except in individual cases where there are safety issues and/or to protect the dignity of an individual student). All students in a fully self-contained or partially integrated placement need to have a plan of action in place focused on returning the student to a regular class placement as soon as possible.

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

TOPIC: MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5, 2008

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive the Minutes of the Special Education Advisory Committee Meeting of November 5, 2008, as presented for information.

The following recommendations are being presented for the Board's consideration from the Special Education Advisory Committee Meeting of November 5, 2008 (refer to Item 8.1 of the SEAC Minutes):

3.1 Board Policy re Inclusion

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the development of a Board Policy on Inclusion based on the core beliefs of Catholic Education, with reference to; All children belong and All children are Special. A suggested framework for the Inclusion Policy is as follows:

The Niagara Catholic District School Board is a family of community schools, each of which is committed to providing its learners with a welcoming environment.

Every student will benefit from the social, academic and spiritual stimulation of education in a classroom that celebrates diversity.

The Niagara Catholic District School Board strives to support its teachers and students by providing programs and services (based on the principles of Education for All) in a regular class placement, so that all students may be educated side by side with their age-appropriate peers.

All schools must be inclusive so that each learner feels a sense of belonging.



SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5, 2008

CATHOLIC EDUCATION CENTRE

APPROVED MINUTES OF THE MEETING

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Jane Houlden (Chair) Autism Ontario

Kim Rosati VOICE for Hearing Impaired Children

Sarina Labonte Community Living-Grimsby, Lincoln & West Lincoln Anna Racine The Tourette Syndrome Association of Ontario

Connie Parry Association for Bright Children

Tony Scalzi Trustee

ADMINISTRATION/RESOURCE PRESENT:

Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells Superintendent of Education

Amanda Cybula Vice-Principal - Student Support Services - North Team Carla Bianco Vice-Principal - Student Support Services - South Team

Theresa Murphy Principal – Elementary Ken Griepsma Vice Principal - Secondary

REGRETS:

Marcel Jacques Program Officer – Student Support Services

Carole Fuhrer Learning Disabilities Association
Heather Schneider Community Living – Welland/Pelham

Julie Davison Contact Niagara

Sandy Polly Down Syndrome Caring Parents (Niagara)

Gary Crole Trustee

RECORDING SECRETARY:

Tina DiFrancesco Recording Secretary

1. CALL TO ORDER

Jane Houlden, Chair, called the meeting to order and Connie Parry led the members in prayer.

2. ROLL CALL

Members, who had sent regrets or were absent, were noted.

3. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA OF THE MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5, 2008 MOVING THE PRESENTATIONS FIRST ON THE AGENDA

Moved by Sarina Labonte

Seconded by Kim Rosati

That the Agenda at the Meeting of November 5th, 2008 be approved moving the presentations first on the agenda.

Carried

APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA OF THE MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5, 2008 MOVING AGENDA ITEM 12.1 SECOND ON THE AGENDA

Moved by Kim Rosati

Seconded by Sarina Labonte

That the Agenda at the Meeting of November 5th, 2008 be approved moving agenda item 12.1 second on the agenda.

Carried

4. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA OF THE MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5, 2008.

Moved by Anna Racine

Seconded by Tony Scalzi

That the Agenda at the Meeting of November 5th, 2008 be approved.

Carried

4. DECLARATION OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Nil.

5. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF OCTOBER 1ST 2008.

Moved by Tony Scalzi

Seconded by Kim Rosati

That the Minutes of the Meeting of October 1st, 2008 be approved.

Carried

6. VISIONING

6.1 Goals and Vision for 2008 –

Anna Racine proposed a new insertion to be included in school newsletters explaining the SEAC in a more user friendly language. See attached report.

7. BUSINESS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF OCTOBER 1, 2008

7.1 Learner Advocacy

7.2 Parent Outreach – SEAC collaboration with Niagara Catholic District School Board Regional Council Awareness, School Community – Individual Education Plans

Educational Resource Teachers will present the I.E.P. PowerPoint presentation at Catholic School Council meetings.

7.3 Program and Service Recommendations – Programs offered by Niagara Catholic District School Board

Amanda Cybula reported that most programs are classroom based, however the Niagara Catholic District School Board offers the Simultaneous Multi-Sensory Teaching Method (SMT), which is used by Educational Resource Teachers. Child and Youth Workers use Lionsquest. Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells will arrange a presentation about Social Skills Programs.

7.4 Special Education Budget

7.5 Annual Review – Special Education Plan

7.6 Other related items

8. PRESENTATIONS

8.1 Effective Inclusion – Karen Stoner, Jane Houlden

Jane Houlden and Karen Stoner of Autism Ontario showed a PowerPoint presentation on inclusion based on the information they received from the CASHRA forum on inclusion and the education of students with disabilities in the context of human rights law. The conference was held in Toronto from September 25th -27th, 2008. Karen Stoner outlined what the conference entailed and reviewed the highlights. Jane Houlden showed comparisons between the Ontario Human Rights Commission and the New Brunswick Human Rights Commission and also spoke of the inclusion policies and philosophies at different school boards.

Jane Houlden handed over the Chair to Tony Scalzi in order to put forth the following motions.

APPROVAL TO DEVELOP A BOARD POLICY ON INCLUSION

Moved by Jane Houlden Seconded by Anna Racine

That the Special Education Advisory Committee recommends to the Niagara Catholic District School Board to develop a Board Policy on Inclusion based on the core beliefs of Catholic Education, with reference to; All children belong and All children are Special. A suggested framework for the Inclusion Policy is as follows:

The Niagara Catholic District School Board is a family of community schools, each of which is committed to providing its learners with a welcoming environment.

Every student will benefit from the social, academic and spiritual stimulation of education in a classroom that celebrates diversity.

The Niagara Catholic District School Board strives to support its teachers and students by providing programs and services (based on the principles of <u>Education for All</u>) in a regular class placement, so that all students may be educated side by side with their age-appropriate peers.

All schools must be inclusive so that each learner feels a sense of belonging.

Carried

APPROVAL TO RE-EXAMINE SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSES AT BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PANELS WITH A GOAL TO MOVE TOWARDS A RESOURCE MODEL FOR ALL STUDENTS

Moved by Jane Houlden Seconded by Kim Rosati

That the Special Education Advisory Committee recommends to the Niagara Catholic District School Board to re-examine its Special Education Classes at both the elementary and secondary panels with the goal to move towards a resource model for all students. The fully self-contained and partially integrated placements will continue to exist, however, they need to be of a limited duration (except in individual cases where there are safety issues and/or to protect the dignity of an individual student). All students in a fully self-contained or partially integrated placement need to have a plan of action in place focused on returning the student to a regular class placement as soon as possible.

Carried

Connie Parry noted that gifted students do best in segregated classes.

9. AGENCY REPORTS

- 9.1 VOICE for Hearing Impaired Children Kim Rosati
 - Kim Rosati will be attending the VOICE SEAC Workshop on November 8, 2008.
- 9.2 Down Syndrome Caring Parents (Niagara) Sandy Polly
 - No Report
- 9.3 Community Living Welland/Pelham Heather Schneider
 - No Report

9.4 Association for Bright Children – Connie Parry

- The Provincial ABC Council meeting is November 15, 2008 in Toronto.
- A new website is being developed for interactive use by local chapters.
- Connie Parry thanked Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells for sending out the paper which was written for ABC on the comparison between the Ontario curriculum and the AP program to the SEAC members.

9.5 Learning Disabilities Association of Niagara – Carole Fuhrer

No Report

9.6 Community Living – Grimsby, Lincoln and West Lincoln(G/L/WL) – Sarina Labonte

- Passport funding for young adults requiring day supports post secondary school will be announced for Niagara on the 15th of November. There is approximately \$75,000 in new funding that will be allocated upwards to 10 individuals on the waitlist.
- Developmental Service Providers in Niagara will be required to comply with the French Language Services Act, increase service capacity for adults, and continue to enhance its risk management practices in the field.
- Provincially, an HR strategy is underway to address the opportunity for increased best practices in this sector including recruitment and retention, clearly defined core competencies for staff, and compensation. This strategy is supported by the Ministry of Community and Social Services.

9.7 Contact Niagara – Julie Davison

No Report

9.8 Autism Ontario – Jane Houlden

- Learner Advocacy/Program Recommendations:
- Autism Ontario Training Weekend November 7th to 9th, 2008
- The Honourable Ontario Minister of Education, Kathleen Wynne and Minister of Children and Youth Services, Deb Matthews will be speaking with Autism Ontario's Chapter Leaders, SEAC representatives, Board members and staff about public policy matters and programs affecting children and youth with ASD in school and community settings.
- Understanding the Role of SEAC and Autism Ontario's SEAC Representatives and Advocating for a Better Model of Inclusion for Students with ASD. Presenters: Jane Houlden, Autism Ontario Board Member and Seasoned SEAC Representative and Karen Stoner, Autism Ontario's Realize Community Potential Coordinator Niagara, Master of Ceremonies: Ben Miner
- Autism Ontario is delighted to announce that the Honourable David C. Onley, Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, will be our very special guest speaker for the Volunteer Celebration.
- Parent Outreach:
- Monday, November 3rd, 10th, 17th and December 8th, 2008 Autism Information Series
- With NPCC and Bethesda, Realize Community Potential is excited to offer a series of four education and discussion nights for families supporting children with ASD and is of particular interest to families who have recently received a new diagnosis. The four evenings will include:

What is ASD? – November 3rd, Community Resources - November 10th, Behaviour Management - November 17th and Ask the Doctor – December 8th. This event is at NPCC, 567 Glenridge Ave., St. Catharines and is free of charge. Registration can be completed with Deb Reimer at NPCC – 905-688-1890, ext. 122. See attached report.

9.9 The Tourette Syndrome Association of Ontario – Anna Racine

• The Tourette Syndrome Association of Ontario Annual Conference is November 8th, 2008 at the Clarion President Hotel and Suites in Niagara Falls. The agenda includes workshops on Tourettes Syndrome, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder, and information on Tax Credits for Persons with Disabilities and their Families. See attached report.

10. STAFF REPORTS

10.1 Amanda Cybula – Vice-Principal Student Support Services – Team North

• On the October 10th Professional Activity Day Speech Language Pathologists provided professional development to our Communicative Disorders Assistants. The Teachers of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing developed strategies, compared caseloads, and shared best practices, while the Child and Youth Workers received *High on Life* training on drug awareness. The agenda for the Educational Resource Teachers' meeting on October 20th included a presentation from the Learning Disabilities' Association, the ABC's of Mental Health, the October report, Ministry definitions, and an Individual Education Plan update.

10.2 Carla Bianco – Vice-Principal Student Support Services-Team South

- Carla Bianco, Marcel Jacques and Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells attended the Regional Special Education Council (RSEC) conference in Windsor on October 30th and 31st, 2008. They met with Ministry of Education officials, Superintendents and Special Education staff to connect and share ideas.
- On Friday, November 7th, 2008 two hundred Educational Assistants will receive Geneva Centre training on ASD.

10.3 Ken Griepsma – Vice-Principal, Secondary

- Last Friday's Special Needs Halloween dance at Denis Morris Catholic High School was an unqualified success. The comments from the various participants were extremely positive and it appears that a great time was had by all.
- The various school participants indicate that they are looking forward to the up-coming Saint Paul Cosom Hockey tournament and the St. Francis Christmas dance.
- Many of the schools report interesting weekly events that advance the skills of students and also serve the overall good of the school. For example:
- baking muffins weekly for use in the P3 after school program, taking part in weekly prayer services, singing, lighting candles, playing music, and reading prayer intentions, and. weekly grocery shopping for meal ingredients.
- There is also a special focus on the use of assistive technology, with the CODE III project and last year's pilot project at Holy Cross leading to adoption of the program in the other Niagara Catholic District School Board secondary schools.
- Finally, Individual Education Plans have been sent out and, in many cases, returned and updated.
- On Sunday, October 26th, 2008 Niagara Catholic students, staff, alumni, parents and community members participated in an annual pilgrimage which took place in the streets of the Niagara region to provide awareness and raise money for third world countries.

•

10.4 Theresa Murphy – Principal, Elementary

 Theresa Murphy reported that this Friday's Professional Activity Day is designed for student success. There will be a number of workshops and activities focusing on best practices and success stories.

10.5 Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells – Superintendent of Education

- Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells welcomed Pat Vernal, Anne Marie Crocco, and students taking the Special Education Parts II and III.
- Marilyn Dolmage sent a flyer about School Inclusion Works on December 6th and 7th, 2008 being held at the Renaissance Toronto Airport Hotel. See attached report.
- Marcel Jacques, Carla Bianco and Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells attended the Regional Special Education Council with the Ministry of Education on October 30th and 31st, 2008. An update on Special Education initiatives was provided by Joan Fallis, Education Officer. A copy of the update has been provided for the SEAC, along with a copy of the Special Education websites. See attached reports.
- Information from the Minister's Advisory Council on Special Education was sent electronically to the SEAC members, including minutes from November 29th, 2007, February 21st, 2008 and June 12th, 2008 meetings, the Annual Report to the Minister, and a Comparison of the Advanced Placement Program and Ontario Curricula.
- Friday, November 7th, 2008 is a Professional Activity Day for elementary and secondary schools. Various activities have been planned with keynote speakers on Assessment and Evaluation: Damian Cooper and Dr. Stephen White, and Differentiated Instruction with Rick Chambers. The training for the Educational Assistants from the Geneva Centre for Autism will also take place. Marcel Jacques will be arranging classroom teacher training on ASD in the new year.
- Sunday, November 9th, 2008 is the 50th Anniversary Mass for the Diocese of St. Catharines at the Cathedral of St. Catharine of Alexandria with Bishop Wingle at 3:00p.m. with dinner following the Mass at Club Roma.
- On November 17th and 18th, 2008, a Board Special Education Team of Marcel Jacques, Carla Bianco, Amanda Cybula, Terri Antoniou, Ken Griepsma and Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells will be attending the Provincial CODE Education Summit for Special Education. The Minister of Education, Kathleen Wynne will be speaking on November 17th, 2008.

10.6 Marcel Jacques – Program Officer

No Report

11. TRUSTEE REPORTS

11.1 Gary Crole

• No Report

11.2 Tony Scalzi

- Tony Scalzi reported that the Niagara Catholic Pupil Accommodation Review Schedule for 2008-2009 was approved. Niagara Falls elementary schools, St. Catharines elementary schools and St. Catharines secondary schools are under review. Information can be found on the Board's website and letters were sent home to parents in Niagara Falls and St. Catharines.
- Tony Scalzi reported a notice of motion for consideration was put forth whereby the use
 of bottled water is becoming a public issue and whereas a number of municipalities are
 studying banning bottled water.

12. NEW BUSINESS

12.1 Learner Advocacy – Assessments

 David O'Rourke spoke of the Assessment Practices in the Niagara Catholic District School Board. A PowerPoint presentation was shown to the SEAC about the Philosophy, Problem Solving Model, Levels of Assessment, Types of Assessments, The Referral Process and Frequently Asked Questions. See attached report.

12.2 Parent Outreach

12.3 Program and Service Recommendations – Development of Inclusion Policy
Presentation to the Board – Effective
Inclusion

• Jane Houlden asked Tony Scalzi to show the PowerPoint presentation on inclusion at the next Board meeting. Lee Ann suggested that Tony Scalzi highlight the information when motions are brought to the Board meeting in December.

12.4 Special Education Budget

12.5 Annual Review, Special Education Plan – Report from Ministry of Education – Re: amendments

Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells stated that the report from the Ministry had not been received yet.

12.6 Other Related Items – October Report

• Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells stated the October report will be available in January or February 2009.

13. AGENDA ITEMS – DISCUSSION for FUTURE MEETINGS

a. Lee Ann Forsyth-Sells will contact Sheila Bennett for availability in December or January to present information on the *Special Education Transformation* document.

14. INFORMATION ITEMS

15. ITEMS DISTRIBUTED

- a) Assessment Practices in the Niagara Catholic District School Board
- b) School Inclusion Works Flyer
- c) Ministry of Education Special Education Update
- d) Special Education Web Sites

16. NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of the SEAC will be held on Wednesday, December 3, 2008 at 7:00 p.m. at the Catholic Education Centre, 427 Rice Road, Welland.

17. ADJOURNMENT

Moved by Connie Parry Seconded by Sarina Labonte

That the meeting adjourn at 9:00p.m.

Carried

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

TOPIC: TRUSTEE HONORARIUM FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive and approve the report on the Trustee Honorarium for the period from December 1, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Presented by: John Crocco, Director of Education
Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008



REPORT TO THE BOARD DECEMBER 16, 2008

TRUSTEE HONORARIUM FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

In July 2006 the Ministry of Education announced a new level of honorarium for all Trustees and accordingly, in October 2006 the Niagara Catholic District School Board approved a new honorarium for all Trustees for the year December 1, 2006 to November 30, 2007.

In December 2007 the Ministry of Education informed all School Boards that Ontario Regulation 357/06 requires the honorarium be adjusted annually to take into consideration any changes in student enrolment from the previous year.

We have now completed the calculation of the new honorarium for all Trustees for the year December 1, 2008 to November 30, 2009, as noted in Appendix A.

Please note that the new honorarium for all Trustees for the year 2008-2009 will be slightly less than the 2007-2008 year, due to an enrolment decrease from 23,328.65 to 23,080.24 students

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive and approve the report on the Trustee Honorarium for the period from December 1, 2008 to November 30, 2009.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Presented by: John Crocco, Director of Education Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008

Niagara Catholic DSB Preliminary Calculation of New Honoraria for Board Members For the Term of Office from December 2006 to November 2010

New Honorarium for the Year from December 1, 2008 to November 30, 2009

| HONORARIUM PAYABLE TO BOARD MEMBERS | FOR THE YEAR D | ECEMBED 1 2009 TO 1 | MOVEMBED 20 2000 | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | Annual Base Amount | Annual Enrolment Amount | Annual Total Honorarium | |
| MAXIMUM BASE AMOUNT Increase in Consumer Price Index Maximum Page Amount For the Vege | 5,900.00 0.00% | | | |
| Enrolment - ADE A Enrolment - FACTOR E | | 23,080.24 1.75 40.390.42 | | |
| Number of Members | | 8.00 5,048.80 | | |
| SEAC Committee SALEP Committee MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE AMOUNT | | | | |
| NCDSB Area MINIMUM Area NCDSB Distance MINIMUM Distance | | | | |
| MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR MEMBERS | 5,900.00 | 5,048.80 | 10,948.80 | |
| | Increase in Consumer Price Index Maximum Base Amount For the Year Enrolment - ADE AEnrolment - FACTOR BENOMENT - AMOUNT C=A*B Number of Members D MAXIMUM ENROLMENT AMOUNT E=C/D SEAC Committee SALEP Committee MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE AMOUNT NCDSB Area MINIMUM Area NCDSB Distance MINIMUM Distance MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT | MAXIMUM BASE AMOUNT Increase in Consumer Price Index Maximum Base Amount For the Year Enrolment - ADE Enrolment - FACTOR Enrolment - AMOUNT C=A*B Number of Members D MAXIMUM ENROLMENT AMOUNT E=C/D SEAC Committee SALEP Committee MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE AMOUNT NCDSB Area MINIMUM Area NCDSB Distance MINIMUM Distance MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT Amount 5,900.00 5,900.00 5,900.00 5,900.00 5,900.00 5,900.00 5,900.00 | MAXIMUM BASE AMOUNT Increase in Consumer Price Index Maximum Base Amount For the Year Enrolment - ADE Enrolment - FACTOR Enrolment - AMOUNT C=A*B Number of Members D MAXIMUM ENROLMENT AMOUNT E=C/D SEAC Committee SALEP Committee MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE AMOUNT NCDSB Area MINIMUM Area NCDSB Distance MINIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT Amount 5,900.00 23,080.24 5,900.00 23,080.24 5,900.00 E=C/D 5,048.80 | MAXIMUM BASE AMOUNT Increase in Consumer Price Index Maximum Base Amount For the Year Enrolment - ADE Enrolment - FACTOR Enrolment - AMOUNT Number of Members D MAXIMUM ENROLMENT AMOUNT SEAC Committee SALEP Committee MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE AMOUNT NCDSB Area MINIMUM Area NCDSB Distance MINIMUM Distance MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT Amount S,900.00 23,080.24 1.75 40,390.42 840,390.42 85.00 85.00 85.048.80 MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE AMOUNT MCDSB Area MINIMUM Area NCDSB Distance MINIMUM Distance MAXIMUM DISTANCE AMOUNT |

| 41 | HONORARIUM PAYABLE TO BOARD CHAIR | NOVEMBER 30, 2009 | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 42 43 44 | MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR MEMBERS | | 5,900.00 | 5,048.80 | | |
| 45 46 47 | ADDITIONAL BASE AMOUNT FOR CHAIR | \neg | 5,000.00 | | | |
| 48 49 50 | Enrolment FACTOR Enrolment - ADE NCDSB Enrolment Amount | A B C=A*B | | 0.050 23,080.24 1,154.01 | | |
| 51 52 53 54 | Minimum Amount Maximum Amount ADDITIONAL ENROLMENT AMOUNT | D E F=C | | 500.00 5,000.00 1,154.01 | | |
| 55 56 57 | MAXIMUM AMOUNT PAYABLE TO CHAIR OF THE BOARD | | 10,900.00 | 6,202.81 | 17,102.81 | |

| 65 | HONORARIUM PAYABLE TO BOARD VICE-CHAIR FOR THE YEAR DECEMBER 1, 2008 TO NOVEMBER 30, 2009 | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| 66 67 68 | MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR MEMBERS | | 5,900.00 | 5,048.80 | | |
| 69 70 71 | ADDITIONAL BASE AMOUNT FOR VICE-CHAIR | | 2,500.00 | | | |
| 72 | Enrolment FACTOR | A | | 0.025 | | |
| 73 74 | Enrolment - ADE NCDSB Enrolment Amount | B C=A*B | | 23,080.24 577.01 | | |
| 75 | Minimum Amount | C-A·B | | 250.00 | | |
| 76 | Maximum Amount | E | | 2,500.00 | | |
| 77 | ADDITIONAL ENROLMENT AMOUNT | F=C | | 577.01 | | |
| 78 | | | | | | |
| 79 80 | MAXIMUM AMOUNT | | 8,400.00 | 5,625.81 | 14,025.81 | |
| 81 | PAYABLE TO THE VICE-CHAIR OF THE BOARD | | 3,400.00 | 5,025.01 | 14,025.01 | |

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session

December 16, 2008

TOPIC: STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

The report on the Staff Development Professional Development Opportunities is presented for information.

Prepared by: Rob Ciarlo, Superintendent of Education

Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development

Presented by: Rob Ciarlo, Superintendent of Education

Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008



REPORT TO THE BOARD DECEMBER 16, 2008

STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The Department of Staff Development, among its many roles acts as the point of co-ordination among various departments in ensuring that all professional development opportunities for staff, both teaching and non-teaching, occur in a seamless fashion so as to minimize disruptions to the myriad services provided within our Niagara Catholic community.

The following is a listing of activities that will be occurring during the period November 25, 2008 through January 13, 2009.

Friday, November 28, 2008

Professional Activity Day dedicated to the reporting by teachers to parents on student achievement within the Elementary Panel. Simultaneously, the following activities will be taking place for the employee groups indicated.

Education Assistants

- Autism Spectrum Disorder Training (ASD) by the Geneva Centre for ASD at the Four Points by Sheraton Conference in Thorold.
- Behaviour Management Systems Training (BMS) given by Board staff at four Niagara Catholic sites viz., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Catholic Elementary School; St. Joseph Catholic Elementary School (Grimsby); Msgr. Clancy Catholic Elementary School and St. Mary Catholic Elementary School.

Child and Youth Workers (CYW)

Best Practices sharing workshop and Behaviour Management (BMS) Training at the CEC, given by Board staff.

Representatives from all Employee Groups

On-going Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training at the Four Points by Sheraton Conference Centre in Thorold, given by an external professional group.

Elementary School Secretaries

- Microsoft Excel Part 1 Training at the CEC, given by Board staff.

Monday, December 1, 2008

Historica In-Service

- For Elementary teachers whose students will be participating in school-based and regional Historica Fairs, given by Board Staff.

Wednesday, December 3, 2008

Administrative Internship Program

Workshop, given by Board staff for first year Elementary and school administrators and those in the Vice-Principals pools

Thursday, December 4, 2008

French In-Service

- Workshop for Elementary and Secondary Teachers given by Board staff to those teachers of French who are involved in the AIM and Intensive French programs.

Monday, December 8, 2008

Intramural Sports Workshop

- Given by Board Staff to teachers of Physical Education who are interested in providing school-based intra-mural sports programs.

Wednesday, December 10, 2008

Educational Resource Teacher (ERT)

- In-service given by the W. Ross MacDonald School to Elementary and Secondary teachers of blind and almost blind students.

Wednesday, January 7, 2009

OFIP Tutor

- Workshop given by Board Staff for after-school tutors in the Elementary OFIP schools.

Tuesday, January 13, 2009

Running Records and Observation Surveys

- Workshop given by Board staff to Elementary teachers in the primary grades on these assessment tools.

Wednesday, January 14, 2009

Copyright Regulations

- Workshop for Library Technicians, given by Board staff and "Copyright," on current regulations and best practices

Wednesday, January, 14, 2009

Writer's Workshop

- Workshop given by Board staff to teachers of Grades 1-3 on the mechanics of student writing in the primary grades.

Friday, January 16, 2009

Daily Physical Activity

Workshop given by Board staff to Elementary Teachers on a variety of Physical Activity techniques and motivation designed to engage all students.

Tuesday, January 20, 2008

Ontario Leadership Strategy

Workshop for Principals and Vice-Principals in the first two years of being appointed to their present role to meet and review mentoring as per the Ministry of Education guidelines.

Tuesday, January 20, 2008

Non-Fiction Writing

Workshop given by Board staff designed to provide Elementary Teachers with the tools to teach and evaluate this writing genre.

Tuesday, January 20, 2008

Synre-Voice In-Service

Training for Principals and Vice-Principals on the up-dated Synre-Voice Call-Out system, that will feature enhanced features designed to improve School Administrators internal and external communication.

Tuesday, January 27, 2008

Web-Based Report Card In-Service

Workshop given by Board staff to new teachers on accessing and completing Student report cards on the internet

The Report on Staff Development - Professional **Development Opportunities is presented for information.**

Prepared By:

Robert Ciarlo, Superintendent of Education Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development

Presented By:

Robert Ciarlo, Superintendent of Education Khayyam Syne, Administrator of Staff Development

Approved By: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008 TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting Public Session December 16, 2008

TOPIC: REVISED ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board approve the Report on the Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2008-2009, as presented.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Presented by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008



REPORT TO THE BOARD DECEMBER 16, 2008

REVISED BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

On an annual basis, all school boards are required to submit Revised Budget Estimates for the current year to the Ministry of Education.

The purpose of the Revised Budget Estimates is to give all school boards the opportunity to revise their budgets, taking into account up-to-date information relating to enrolment and other data available as at October 31, 2008.

On June 17, 2008 the Board approved the Original Budget Estimates for the year 2008-2009, which were submitted to the Ministry of Education accordingly. At that time the Board approved a balanced budget with a transfer of \$1,960,006 from the Reserve for Working Funds.

On August 18, 2008 the Ministry of Education announced Funding Enhancements for peace and progress to support the Provincial Discussion Table Agreements. The Funding Enhancements allocation for the Niagara Catholic District School Board amounted to approximately \$4,373,024.

After taking into account the above mentioned enhanced funding, as well as the changes in enrolment and the changes in other budget accounts, the members of Senior Staff have been able to implement the increases in salary and benefits in accordance with the local Collective Agreements and the Provincial Discussion Table Agreements.

At this time, the members of Senior Staff are pleased to report that the Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2008-2009 will be balanced with a transfer from the Reserve for Working Funds amounting to a total of \$1,908,638.

The members of Senior Staff will continue to identify opportunities to generate additional revenue and to implement expenditure reductions during the current school year, in an effort to reduce and possibly eliminate the transfer from the Reserve for Working Funds, without disruption to the existing educational programs.

The following information is attached for the review of the trustees:

APPENDIX A

- Analysis of Revenue, Expenditures & Key Budget Factors

APPENDIX B

- Analysis of Funding Allocations and Budget Restrictions

APPENDIX C

- Analysis of Board Expenditures by Department

The Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2008-09 will be submitted to the Ministry of Education before the deadline of December 31, 2008. A full copy of the Revised Budget Estimate Forms for the year 2008-2009 is available for the review of the trustees at their convenience.

RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Niagara Catholic District School Board receive and approve the Report on the Revised Budget Estimates for the year 2008-2009, as presented.

Prepared by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services
Presented by: Larry Reich, Superintendent of Business & Financial Services

Approved by: John Crocco, Director of Education

Date: December 16, 2008

APPENDIX A



REVISED BUDGET

Summary of Revenue & Expenditures and Key Budget Factors

Total Budget Revenue & Expenditures Budget Revenue

Comments

| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | J |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Budget Revenue | | | | 1 |
| Total Operating Funding & Other Rev. | 210,184,519 | 204,556,988 | 5,627,531 | |
| Total Capital Funding & Other Rev. | 11,272,661 | 12,045,665 | (773,004) | |
| Amount Required to Balance | (0) | (0) | 0 | |
| Total Budget Revenue | 221,457,180 | 216,602,653 | 4,854,527 | |
| Budget Expenditures | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenditures | 210,379,942 | 204,663,961 | 5,715,981 | |
| Total Capital & Other Expenditures | 11,077,238 | 11,938,692 | (861,454) | |
| Amount Required to Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Budget Expenditures | 221,457,180 | 216,602,653 | 4,854,527 | |
| Total Budget Surplus (Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

H,

Projected Student Enrolment

| Increase Comments | (76) The ADE enrolment is projected to decrease | 68 The ADE enrolment is projected to increase | (8) | 0 12 The ADE enrolment is projected to increase 0 | 12 |
|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Annual Budget 2008-09 | 14,461 | 8,281 | 22,743 | 530 722 122 | 1,374 |
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 14,385 | 8,349 | 22,734 | 530 734 122 | 1,386 |
| | Elementary Enrolment - ADE | Secondary Enrolment - ADE | Total Board Enrolment - ADE | Adult & Continuing Education - ADE Adult Non-Credit ESL Programs - ADE Summer School Enrolment - ADE | Total Adult & Cont. Ed. Enrolment - ADE |

Average Daily Enrolment (ADE) continues to be a major factor in the calculation of the Funding Allocations for all school boards.

on the number of students enrolled in our schools on two specific dates; OCTOBER 31 and MARCH 31. Under the Regulations, the calculation of Average Daily Enrolment for the school year is to be based

- The number of students enrolled on those dates is to be weighted at 50% for each date. The number of students enrolled in JK & SK is to be counted as half-time.

ADE for Adult & Continuing Education programs is to be calculated using the same methods and parameters, as outlined in the regulations, as in prior years.

Projected School Staffing

| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Total Elementary School Teachers | 912 | 905 | 10 | Additional teachers required to meet Primary Class Size of 20:1 |
| Total Secondary School Teachers | 555 | 543 | 12 | Additional teachers required for increased enrolment and for student success programs |
| Total Board School Teachers | 1,467 | 1,445 | 22 | |
| Average Class Size - Elementary | 23.5:1 | 23.5:1 | | |

Under the Regulations,

- The Maximum Average Class Size for JK, SK and Grades 1, 2 & 3 is 20:1. and the Maximum Average Class Size for Grades 4 to 8 is expected to be below 25:1.

| 22.0 : | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 22.0:1 | |
| econdary | |
| Average Class Size - Secondary | |
| Aver | |

Under the Regulations, - Under the Regulations, the Maximum Average Class Size for all Secondary School Grades is 21:1. However, school boards may adjust the Maximum Average Class Size up to 22:1 - The Board has approved a special motion to increase the Maximum Average Class Size up to 22:1.

Savings from Cost Sharing Initiatives

Comments

| 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | Total Savings from Cost Sharing Initiatives |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| 100,000 | 100,000 | Student Transportation Consortium |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | Ontario School Boards Financing Corporation |
| 300,000 | 300,000 | Joint Schools (3) - Facilities & Programs |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | Sharing of Computer & Network Services |
| 25,000 | 25,000 | Joint Education Media Resource Centre |
| 30,000 | 30,000 | Sharing of Transportation Programs |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | Catholic School Boards Consortium |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | Ontario School Board Insurance Exchange |
| 25,000 | 25,000 | Shared Health and Safety Training |
| 150,000 | 150,000 | Shared Use of Recreational Facilities |
| 50,000 | 20,000 | Educational Computer Network Of Ontario |
| 100,000 | 100,000 | Business Education Council |
| 100,000 | 100,000 | Joint Warehousing |
| 100,000 | 100,000 | Purchasing Co-operative |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | Shared Recycling Program |
| | | |
| 2008-09 | 2008-09 | |
| Budget | Budget | |
| Annual | Revised | |

APPENDIX B



REVISED BUDGET

Analysis of Funding Allocations

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Budget Revenue

| Comments on Major Changes | | | For details relating to changes in funding allocations, see page 4 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment | | | Increase is mainly due to changes in the enrolment of VISA students | Decrease is mainly due to a reduction in the use of reserve funds | required in order to barance me budger | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|
| Increase (Decrease) | 1 | 4,373,024 | 4,373,024 | 33,841 | • | 1 | 499,030 | (51,368) | 0 | 4,854,527 |
| Annual Budget 2008-09 | 46,664,781 | 162,552,287 | 209,217,068 | 3,814,818 | 200,000 | 624,901 | 485,860 | 1,960,006 | 0 | 216,602,653 |
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 46,664,781 | 166,925,311 | 213,590,092 | 3,848,659 | 200,000 | 624,901 | 984,890 | 1,908,638 | 0 | 221,457,180 |
| | Education Taxes | Education Grants | Total Funding Allocations | Adult & Cont. Education Other Revenue | Other Capital & Operating Grants | Other Miscellaneous Revenue | Tuition Fees - Elementary & Secondary | Transfer from Reserves | Amount Required To Balance Budget | Total Budget Revenue |

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD 2008-09 REVISED BUDGET

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Budget Expenditures

| Comments on Major Changes | Increase is mainly due to an increase in the salary grids | Increase is mainly due to changes in the benefit rates | | Decrease is mainly due to a reduction in the purchase of supplies | | Increase is mainly due to the purchase of additional computers | Decrease is mainly due to a reduction in the cost of capital projects | Decrease is mainly due to changes in projected repayment of loans | Increase is mainly due to changes in the cost of leases | Decrease is mainly due to a reduction in the cost of transportation | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Increase (Decrease) | 5,602,184 | 340,513 | 1 | (26,159) | 1 | 59,534 | (709,961) | (164,859) | 20,364 | (267,089) | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4,854,527 |
| Annual Budget 2008-09 | 149,433,866 | 22,040,333 | 641,300 | 18,100,190 | 514,430 | 340,650 | 3,938,458 | 8,078,349 | 285,602 | 13,036,987 | 192,487 | 216,602,653 |
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 155,036,050 | 22,380,846 | 641,300 | 18,074,031 | 514,430 | 400,184 | 3,228,497 | 7,913,490 | 305,966 | 12,769,898 | 192,487 | 221,457,180 |
| | Salary & Wages | Employee Benefits | Professional Development | Supplies & Services | Furniture & Equipment | Classroom Computers | Capital Expenditures | Debt Charges & Interest | Rentals & Leases | Fees & Contracts | Provision for Reserves & Other Exp. | Total Budget Expenditures |

Br

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Education Taxes

| | | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Share of Taxes for September to December 38% of Residential & Farm Taxes 38% of Industrial & Commercial Taxes 38% of Payments In Lieu Of Taxes | | 6,294,645 11,351,291 39,536 | 6,294,645 11,351,291 39,536 | 1 1 1 | |
| | Subtotal | 17,685,471 | 17,685,471 | t | |
| Share of Taxes for January to August 62% of Residential & Farm Taxes 62% of Industrial & Commercial Taxes 62% of Payments In Lieu Of Taxes | | 10,372,912 18,705,732 64,505 | 10,372,912 18,705,732 64,505 | 1 1 1 · 1 | |
| | Subtotal | 29,143,150 | 29,143,150 | t | |
| Add: Estimated Supplementary Taxes | | 1,214,203 | 1,214,203 | 1 | |
| Less: Estimated Tax Write-Offs | | 1,090,136 | 1,090,136 | t | |
| Total Education Taxes for the School Year | | 46,664,781 | 46,664,781 | • | No significant change in this area |

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Education Grants - Funding Allocations

| | Revised Budget | Annual Budget | Increase | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| | 2008-09 | 2008-09 | (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
| Foundation Grants | | | | |
| Elementary - General | 59,242,690 | 57,423,165 | 1,819,525 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Elementary - School Administration | 10,402,758 | 10,119,765 | 282,993 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Secondary - General | 44,066,366 | 42,316,892 | 1,749,474 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Secondary - School Administration | 5,037,784 | 4,859,633 | 178,150 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Subtotal - Foundation Grants | 118,749,597 | 114,719,455 | 4,030,142 | |
| Special Purpose Grants | | | | |
| Primary Class Size | 4,837,358 | 4,715,729 | 121,629 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Special Education | 23,448,165 | 22,793,416 | 654,749 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Language - ESL & FSL | 3,571,557 | 3,867,015 | (295,458) | Decrease is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Geographic & Small Schools | 0 | 0 | | |
| Learning Opportunities | 2,758,109 | 2,653,418 | 104,691 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Adult Education | 2,031,889 | 1,868,954 | 162,935 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Teacher Compensation | 9,348,612 | 9,442,672 | (94,060) | Decrease is mainly due to changes in the grid placement of teachers |
| Transportation | 869,659,6 | 869,689,6 | • | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Board Administration | 6,096,332 | 5,984,149 | 112,183 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| School Operations | 19,925,888 | 19,594,331 | 331,557 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Declining Enrolment | 831,046 | 867,819 | (36,773) | Decrease is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Program Enhancement | 588,650 | 588,650 | | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| First Nation Supplemental | 112,398 | 59,889 | 52,509 | Increase is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Safe Schools | 378,132 | 376,208 | 1,924 | Increase is mainly due to changes in funding allocations |
| Subtotal - Special Purpose Grants | 83,567,833 | 82,451,948 | 1,115,886 | |
| Capital Grants | | | | |
| Facility Renewal | 2,860,784 | 3,577,745 | (716,961) | Decrease is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| Good Places to Learn | 1,865,394 | 1,941,801 | (76,407) | Decrease is mainly due to changes in enrolment & funding allocations |
| New Pupil Places | 5,286,026 | 5,265,662 | 20,364 | Increase is mainly due to changes in funding allocations |
| Approved Debt Charges | 1,260,457 | 1,260,457 | 1 | |
| Subtotal - Capital Grants | 11,272,661 | 12,045,665 | (773,004) | |
| Total Funding Allocations | 213,590,092 | 209,217,068 | 4,373,024 | |
| | | | | |

B4

Total

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD 2008-09 REVISED BUDGET

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Funding Lines - Net Revenue & Net Expenditures

| Funding Lines - Net Kevenue | - Net Kevenue & Net Expenditures | R | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | REVISE | REVISED BUDGET 2008-09 | 6 | ANNUA | ANNUAL BUDGET 2008-09 | 60 |
| | Net Revenue 2008-09 | Net Expenditures 2008-09 | Variance 2008-09 | Net Revenue 2008-09 | Net Expenditures 2008-09 | Varian 2008-0 |
| Classroom | 1 | | | | | |
| Classroom Teachers | 111,858,144 | 112,161,218 | (303,074) | 108,854,160 | 109,081,604 | (227 |
| Occasional / Supply Teachers | 2,434,478 | 3,115,285 | (680,807) | 2,360,127 | 2,785,160 | (425 |
| Teacher Assistants | 12,447,086 | 12,967,997 | (520,910) | 12,126,367 | 12,775,659 | (649 |
| Textbooks, Learning Materials & Equip. | 7,264,151 | 7,226,143 | 38,009 | 7,045,080 | 6,879,244 | 165 |
| Classroom Computers | 1,529,415 | 1,208,471 | 320,944 | 1,480,398 | 1,213,176 | 267 |
| Professionals & Paraprofessionals | 5,915,215 | 4,949,180 | 966,035 | 5,738,255 | 4,621,993 | 1,116 |
| Library & Guidance | 4,367,605 | 4,563,744 | (196,138) | 4,234,916 | 4,470,616 | (235 |
| Staff Development | 361,521 | 361,503 | 18 | 350,469 | 362,612 | (12 |
| Department Heads | 356,938 | 363,236 | (6,298) | 342,767 | 315,316 | 27 |
| | 146 534 554 | 377 310 371 | (200,000) | 147 537 538 | 142 505 380 | |
| Non Clorescom | +00,400,041 | 140,710,17 | (707,707) | 144,004,000 | 000,000,251 | 7 |
| Principals. Vice-Principals | 10,096,309 | 9,107,269 | 989,040 | 9,804,517 | 9,075,610 | 728 |
| School Office Administration | 5,586,429 | 5,063,654 | 522,775 | 5,422,553 | 4,871,157 | 551 |
| Coordinators & Consultants | 1,627,322 | 2,069,594 | (442,272) | 1,581,132 | 2,254,022 | (672 |
| Board Administration | 6,177,360 | 6,782,774 | (605,414) | 6,065,321 | 6,529,415 | (464 |
| Operations & Maintenance - Schools | 20,247,047 | 19,852,276 | 394,771 | 19,916,851 | 19,469,542 | 447 |
| Continuing Education, Summer School | 2,380,179 | 2,138,163 | 242,016 | 2,172,634 | 1,942,154 | 230 |
| Pupil Transportation | 9,668,230 | 10,582,346 | (914,116) | 9,675,856 | 10,631,091 | (955 |
| | 55,782,876 | 55,596,076 | 186,801 | 54,638,864 | 54,772,991 | (134 |
| Capital & Other | | | | | | , !! |
| School Facilities Renewal | 2,860,784 | 1,860,784 | 1,000,000 | 3,577,745 | 2,577,745 | 1,000 |
| Approved Debt & Other Capital Debt Service | 3,125,852 | 2,930,430 | 195,422 | 3,202,259 | 3,095,289 | 106 |
| New Pupil Places | 5,286,026 | 6,286,026 | (1,000,000) | 5,265,662 | 6,265,662 | (1,000 |
| Provision for Reserves | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | • | |
| | 11 272 663 | 11 077 240 | 105 477 | 12 045 666 | 11 038 606 | 106 |

| | KEVISED | KEVISED BUDGET 2008-09 | _ | ANINOA | ANNUAL BUDGET 2008-09 | 0.9 |
|---|-------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Net Revenue | Net Expenditures 2008-09 | Variance 2008-09 | Net Revenue 2008-09 | Net Expenditures 2008-09 | Variance 2008-09 |
| ше | | | | | | |
| sroom Teachers | 111,858,144 | 112,161,218 | (303,074) | 108,854,160 | 109,081,604 | (227,445) |
| asional / Supply Teachers | 2,434,478 | 3,115,285 | (680,807) | 2,360,127 | 2,785,160 | (425,033) |
| cher Assistants | 12,447,086 | 12,967,997 | (520,910) | 12,126,367 | 12,775,659 | (649,292) |
| tbooks, Learning Materials & Equip. | 7,264,151 | 7,226,143 | 38,009 | 7,045,080 | 6,879,244 | 165,836 |
| ssroom Computers | 1,529,415 | 1,208,471 | 320,944 | 1,480,398 | 1,213,176 | 267,222 |
| essionals & Paraprofessionals | 5,915,215 | 4,949,180 | 966,035 | 5,738,255 | 4,621,993 | 1,116,262 |
| ary & Guidance | 4,367,605 | 4,563,744 | (196,138) | 4,234,916 | 4,470,616 | (235,701) |
| f Development | 361,521 | 361,503 | 18 | 350,469 | 362,612 | (12,143) |
| artment Heads | 356,938 | 363,236 | (6,298) | 342,767 | 315,316 | 27,451 |
| | 146,534,554 | 146,916,776 | (382,222) | 142,532,538 | 142,505,380 | 27,158 |
| lassroom | | | | | | |
| cipals, Vice-Principals | 10,096,309 | 9,107,269 | 989,040 | 9,804,517 | 9,075,610 | 728,907 |
| ool Office Administration | 5,586,429 | 5,063,654 | 522,775 | 5,422,553 | 4,871,157 | 551,396 |
| rdinators & Consultants | 1,627,322 | 2,069,594 | (442,272) | 1,581,132 | 2,254,022 | (672,890) |
| rd Administration | 6,177,360 | 6,782,774 | (605,414) | 6,065,321 | 6,529,415 | (464,094) |
| rations & Maintenance - Schools | 20,247,047 | 19,852,276 | 394,771 | 19,916,851 | 19,469,542 | 447,309 |
| tinuing Education, Summer School | 2,380,179 | 2,138,163 | 242,016 | 2,172,634 | 1,942,154 | 230,480 |
| il Transportation | 9,668,230 | 10,582,346 | (914,116) | 9,675,856 | 10,631,091 | (955,235) |
| | 55,782,876 | 55,596,076 | 186,801 | 54,638,864 | 54,772,991 | (134,127) |
| l & Other | | 1 | | | | ************ |
| ool Facilities Renewal | 2,860,784 | 1,860,784 | 1,000,000 | 3,577,745 | 2,577,745 | 1,000,000 |
| roved Debt & Other Capital Debt Service | 3,125,852 | 2,930,430 | 195,422 | 3,202,259 | 3,095,289 | 106,970 |
| / Pupil Places | 5,286,026 | 6,286,026 | (1,000,000) | 5,265,662 | 6,265,662 | (1,000,000) |
| vision for Reserves | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | • |
| | 11,272,662 | 11,077,240 | 195,422 | 12,045,666 | 11,938,696 | 106,970 |
| | 213.590.092 | 213,590,092 | 0 | 209,217,068 | 209,217,068 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Budget Restrictions on Classroom Funding Envelope Comments on Major Changes

| d Annual Budget 2008-09 | . 142,532,538 = | 142,505,380 |) 27,158 | 0 0 0 | 27,158 | 0 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 146,534,554 | 146,916,776 | ess anditures (382,222) | om Exp. 0 Ed. Exp. 0 | rding (382,222) Classroom Funding ———————————————————————————————————— | Reserve Fund |
| | Net Classroom Funding Allocation | Net Classroom Expenditures | Total Classroom Funding Allocation less Net Classroom Expenditures | Less:Provision for Reserve for Classroom Exp. Less:Provision for Reserve for Special Ed. Exp. Less:Other | Unspent (Overspent) Classroom Funding Note: Boards can now utilize Unspent Classroom Funding to pay for Non-Classroom Expenditures | Amount Actually Transferred to the Reserve Fund |

The Board is in compliance with the regulations

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Budget Restrictions on Special Education Funding Envelope Comments on Major Changes

| Budget Restrictions on Special Education Funding Envelope | tion Funding Envel | obe | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | |
| Createl Education Funding Allocation | | | |
| Special Funcation Funding American | 11 086 740 | 11 331 901 | |
| SEFFA Grants | 0+1,000,11 | 17,610,611 | |
| ISA Level 1 Grants | 150,000 | 150,000 | |
| ISA Level 2 & 3 Grants | 11,239,822 | 11,239,822 | |
| | | | |
| Total Funding Allocation For Special Ed. | 23,376,562 | 22,721,813 | |
| Add: Other Special Education Grants | 71.603 | 71.603 | |
| | | | |
| Net Funding Allocation For Special Ed. | 23,448,165 | 22,793,416 | |
| | | | |
| Special Education Expenditures | | | |
| Total Expenditures relating to Special Education | 25,360,675 | 24,714,289 | |
| Add: Net strike savings attributable to Sp. Ed. | 0 | 0 | |
| Less: Other Revenue Attributable to Sp. Ed. | 0 | 0 | |
| Less: Transfer from Special Ed. Reserve Funds | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | |
| | 25,360,675 | 24,714,289 | |
| Less: Foundation Grants For Special Ed. Classes | | | |
| Elementary & Secondary Adjustment | (408,983) | (397,993) | |
| | | | |
| Net Total Expenditures for Special Education | 24,951,692 | 24,316,296 | |
| | | | |
| Unspent (Overspent) Special Ed. Funding | (1.503.527) | (1,522,880) | |
| Note: Unspent Funding Allocation must be | | | |
| placed in Special Ed. Reserve Fund | | | |
| Amount Actually Transferred to the Reserve Fund | 0 | 0 | |

The Board is in compliance with the regulations

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Budget Restrictions on Board Administration Funding Envelope

| ıvelope | Annual | Budget | 2008-09 | |
|--|---------|--------|---------|--|
| Budget Restrictions on Board Administration Funding Envelope | Revised | Budget | 2008-09 | |

Comments on Major Changes

Board Administration Funding Allocation

| 6,065,321 0 0 | 6,065,321 |
|---|-----------|
| 6,177,360 0 0 | 6,177,360 |
| Total Funding Allocation for Board Administration Add: Additional Funding Allocations Less: Other Adjustments | |

Board Administration Expenditures

| 6,915,374 | 0 | 0 | (385,959) | 0 | 6,529,415 | (464,094) | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| 7,168,733 | 0 | 0 | (385,959) | 0 | 6,782,774 | (605,414) | | | |
| Net Expenditures relating to Board Administration | Add: Net strike savings attributable to Administration | Less: Transfer from Reserve Funds | Less: Other Revenue Attributable to Administration | Less: Other Adjustments | | Unspent (Overspent) Board Admin. Funding | Note: If Funding Allocation is overspent | by more than 15%, then the Board must submit | a plan to reduce the expenditures within two years. |

Overspending as a percentage of funding allocation -9.8%

-7.7%

The Board is in compliance and does not have to submit a plan to reduce the overexpenditure within two years, because the overexpenditure is less than 15%

Analysis of Funding Allocations & Budget Restrictions Budget Restrictions on Pupil Accommodation Funding Envelope

Comments on Major Changes

| Budget Restrictions on Pupil Accommodation Funding Envelope Revised Annual Budget Budget 2008-09 | ation | 2,860,784 3,577,745 5,286,026 5,265,662 8,146,810 8,843,407 | | 1,860,784 2,577,745 6,286,026 6,265,662 | reserve fund 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | unding 0 0 0 cd |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Budget Restrictions o | Pupil Accommodation Funding Allocation | Grants for Facilities Renewal Grants for New Pupil Places | Pupil Accommodation Expenditures | Expenditures for Facilities Renewal Expenditures for New Pupil Places | Less: related transfer from reserves Transfer from pupil accommodation reserve fund Amount of transfer from disposition reserve fund Amount of transfer from other reserve funds Other revenue sources | Unspent (Overspent) Pupil Accom. Funding Note: Unspent Allocation must be placed in Pupil Accommodation Reserve Fund |

The Board is in compliance with the regulations

APPENDIX C



REVISED BUDGET

Analysis of Expenditures by Department

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Total Board Expenditures

| | • | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | |
| Board Administration | 7,168,733 | 6,915,373 | 253,360 | See comments on page 2 |
| Elementary Schools | 103,547,492 | 100,724,678 | 2,822,814 | See comments on page 3 |
| Secondary Schools | 62,855,816 | 60,317,345 | 2,538,471 | See comments on page 4 |
| Adult & Continuing Education | 5,986,820 | 5,856,976 | 129,844 | See comments on page 5 |
| Plant Operations | 16,963,205 | 16,844,065 | 119,140 | See comments on page 6 |
| Plant Maintenance | 3,078,013 | 3,064,419 | 13,595 | See comments on page 7 |
| Student Transportation | 10,779,861 | 10,941,101 | (161,240) | See comments on page 8 |
| Capital & Other Expenditures | | | | |
| Good Places to Learn | 1,669,973 | 1,834,832 | (164,859) | See comments on page 9 |
| Facilities Renewal | 1,860,784 | 2,577,745 | (716,961) | See comments on page 10 |
| Approved Debt Charges | 1,260,457 | 1,260,457 | 0 | See comments on page 11 |
| New Pupil Places | 6,286,026 | 6,265,662 | 20,364 | See comments on page 12 |
| Provision For Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | See comments on page 13 |
| | | | | |
| Total Board Expenditures | 221,457,180 | 221,457,180 216,602,653 | 4,854,527 | |
| | | | | |

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD 2008-09 REVISED BUDGET

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Board Administration Expenditures

| se Comments on Major Changes | 58 Increase is mainly due to increases in the salary grids | Increase is mainly due to changes in the benefit rates | 0 | Increase is mainly due to the revision of costs for supplies $\&$ services | Increase is mainly due to the revision of costs for supplies & services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 09 |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Increase (Decrease) | 124,868 | 33,492 | | 20,000 | 75,000 | | | | | 253,360 |
| Annual Budget 2008-09 | 4,172,851 | 797,529 | 90,000 | 117,500 | 1,017,493 | 5,000 | 50,000 | 10,000 | 655,000 | 6,915,373 |
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 4,297,719 | 831,021 | 90,000 | 137,500 | 1,092,493 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 655,000 | 7,168,733 |
| | Salary & Wages | Employee Benefits | Professional Development | Supplies & Services General Administration | Business Administration | Program Administration | Computers | Furniture & Equipment | Fees & Contracts | Total Administration Expenditures |

 C_{2}

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Elementary School Expenditures

| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Salary & Wages | 85,910,027 | 82,972,684 | 2,937,343 | Increase is mainly due to increases in the salary grids |
| Employee Benefits | 12,043,866 | 11,880,711 | 163,154 | Increase is mainly due to changes in the benefit rates |
| Professional Development | 370,000 | 370,000 | 0 | aliu to authuoliai teaching stari |
| Supplies & Services School Instruction Budgets | 1,665,440 | 1,617,695 | 47,745 | Increase is mainly due to the purchase of additional learning materials |
| Central Instruction Budgets | 1,589,100 | 1,914,529 | (325,429) | Decrease is mainly due to the revision of costs for supplies & services |
| Central Other Budgets | 740,623 | 740,623 | 0 | |
| Computers | 860,278 | 860,278 | 0 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 368,158 | 368,158 | 0 | |
| Fees & Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Elementary School Expenditures 103,547,492 | 103,547,492 | 100,724,678 | 2,822,814 | |

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Secondary School Expenditures

| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Salary & Wages | 51,477,336 | 49,231,700 | 2,245,636 | Increase is mainly due to increases in the salary grids |
| Employee Benefits | 6,743,781 | 6,625,971 | 117,810 | and to additional teaching staff Increase is mainly due to changes in the benefit rates |
| Professional Development | 135,000 | 135,000 | 0 | and to additional feaching starr |
| Supplies & Services School Instruction Budgets | 1,677,234 | 1,665,394 | 11,840 | Increase is mainly due to the purchase of additional learning materials |
| Central Instruction Budgets | 1,813,206 | 1,678,206 | 135,000 | Increase is mainly due to the purchase of additional learning materials |
| Central Other Budgets | 363,000 | 334,815 | 28,185 | Increase is mainly due to the purchase of additional learning materials |
| Computers | 462,987 | 462,987 | 0 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 111,272 | 111,272 | 0 | |
| Fees & Contracts | 72,000 | 72,000 | 0 | |
| Total Secondary School Expenditures | 62,855,816 | 60,317,345 | 2,538,471 | |

Cy

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Adult & Continuing Education Expenditures

Annual

Revised

| | Budget 2008-09 | Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| Salary & Wages | 4,153,980 | 4,090,776 | 63,204 | Increase is mainly due to increases in the salary grids |
| Employee Benefits | 596,905 | 496,765 | 100,140 | Increase is mainly due to changes in benefit rates |
| Professional Development | 15,800 | 15,800 | 0 | |
| Supplies & Services School Instruction Budgets | 639,135 | 672,635 | (33,500) | Decrease is mainly due to the revision of costs for supplies & services |
| Central Instruction Budgets | 550,000 | 550,000 | 0 | |
| Central Other Budgets | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Computers | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | |
| Fees & Contracts | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | |
| Total Adult & Cont. Ed. School Exp. | 5,986,820 | 5,856,976 | 129,844 | |
| | | | | |

 $C_{\mathcal{S}}$

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Plant Operations Expenditures

NIAGARA CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD 2008-09 REVISED BUDGET

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Plant Maintenance Expenditures

| ie) Comments on Major Changes | 37) Decrease is mainly due to changes on the deployment of staff | 58) Decrease is mainly due to changes on the deployment of staff | 0 | 0 | 30 Increase is mainly due to the completion of additional maintenance projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | Decrease is mainly due to the reallocation of service contracts | 35 |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Increase (Decrease) | (63,137) | (9,268) | | | 125,000 | | | | (39,000) | 13,595 |
| Annual Budget 2008-09 | 1,127,825 | 260,594 | 7,500 | 196,000 | 420,000 | 500,000 | 8,500 | 30,000 | 514,000 | 3,064,419 |
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 1,064,688 | 251,326 | 7,500 | 196,000 | 545,000 | 500,000 | 8,500 | 30,000 | 475,000 | 3,078,013 |
| | Salary & Wages | Employee Benefits | Professional Development | Supplies & Services Department Operation | Mechanical & Electrical | Building Maintenance | Computers | Furniture & Equipment | Fees & Contracts | Total Plant Maintenance Expenditures |

C1

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Student Transportation Expenditures

| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Salary & Wages | 224,149 | 217,620 | 6,529 | Increase is mainly due to increases in the salary grids |
| Employee Benefits | 49,395 | 48,608 | 787 | Increase is mainly due to changes in benefit rates |
| Professional Development | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | |
| Supplies & Services | 39,800 | 39,800 | 0 | |
| Computers | 14,700 | 14,700 | 0 | |
| Furniture & Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Fees & Contracts Bus Transportation | 9,123,817 | 9,400,373 | (276,556) | Decrease is mainly due to gas escalation adjustments |
| Taxi & Minivan | 475,000 | 500,000 | (25,000) | Decrease is mainly due to gas escalation adjustments |
| Other Transportation | 850,000 | 717,000 | 133,000 | Increase is mainly due to changes in the transportation routes |
| Total Student Transportation Exp. | 10,779,861 | 10,941,101 | (161,240) | |

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Good Places to Learn Expenditures

| | | Comments on Major Changes | |
|---------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| | Increase | (Decrease) | |
| Annual | Budget | 2008-09 | |
| Revised | Budget | 2008-09 | |

| Decrease is mainly due to the availability of less funding | for additional capital projects |
|--|---------------------------------|
| (164,859) | |
| 1,834,832 | |
| 1,669,973 | |
| Good Places to Learn | |
| | 1,669,973 1,834,832 (164,859) D |

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Facility Renewal Expenditures

| | | Comments on Major Changes |
|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| | Increase | (Decrease) |
| Annual | Budget | 2008-09 |
| Revised | Budget | 2008-09 |

The Facility Renewal Expenditures include the following projects: Engineering Studies & Investigations & **Building Condition Management** Functional Improvement of Schools Environmental & Remediation Replacement of Windows Improved Accessibility Replacement of Roofs Heating & Ventilation Pavement & Grounds Electrical & Wiring Other Projects

| 0 | 0 | 1,860,784 | 1,860,784 2,577,745 | (716,961) | Decrease is mainly due to changes in funding allocations |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Other Upgrading Projects | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | i | | | | |
| Total Facility Renewal Expenditures | | 1,860,784 | 1,860,784 2,577,745 | (716,961) | |

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Approved Capital & Debt Charges Expenditures

| Comments on Major Changes | |
|---|--|
| Annual Budget Increase 2008-09 (Decrease) | 0 |
| Annual Budget 2008-09 | 0 |
| Revised Budget 2008-09 | 0 |
| | Approved Capital Expenditures Improved Accessibility Expenditures |

Approved Debt Charges Expenditures Under the New Funding Model, the Board will receive grants to support the payment of principal and interest payable on Debentures and Capital Loans Outstanding on May 18, 1998

| 0 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 612,000 | 530,970 | 1,142,970 |
| 612,000 | 530,970 | 1,142,970 |
| Principal Payments | Interest Payments | |

| 0 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,260,457 | |
| 1,260,457 | |
| Total Approved Capital & Debt Charg | |

Analysis of Expenditures by Department New Pupil Places Expenditures

Major Changes

| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on] |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Debt Charges on 25 year Capital Loans During the year the Board will incur costs relating to principal and interest payments on debentures and capital loans established to support the construction of new schools, additions and renovations | 6,070,060 | 6,070,060 | 0 | |
| Furniture & Equipment & Leases During the year the Board will incur costs to purchase new Furniture & Equipment and to lease portable classrooms | | | | |

20,364

195,602

215,966

20,364

6,265,662

6,286,026

Total New Pupil Places Expenditures

Analysis of Expenditures by Department Provision for Reserves

| Provision | Provision for Reserves | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Revised Budget 2008-09 | Annual Budget 2008-09 | Increase (Decrease) | Comments on Major Changes |
| Reserve for Working Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Special Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Pupil Accommodation | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Classroom Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Ed. Dev. Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Strike Savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Other Non-Capital Exp. | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Proceeds of Disposition | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Reserve for Improved Access | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Provision for Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

TO: Niagara Catholic District School Board

Board Meeting
Public Session
Possmbor 16, 2

December 16, 2008

TOPIC: TRUSTEE INFORMATION

SPOTLIGHT ON NIAGARA CATHOLIC - DECEMBER 2, 2008



With the Saint Paul Catholic High School Band and Choir accompanying them, the Saint Paul Liturgical dancers led by dance instructor Jennifer Guglielmi entertained a full house at the Catholic Education Centre, prior to the December 2 Annual Organizational Meeting of the Board.

Helping students reach their fullest potential

Two reports were brought to Trustees, showcasing the priority Niagara Catholic places on excellence in Catholic education.

"Sharing Promising Practices", a resource guide for Kindergarten to Grade 4, highlights the importance of early intervention when students show signs of difficulty in learning. It also stresses the importance of a strong relationship between home, school and professional services.

Niagara Catholic is one of 12 Ontario Boards invited to take part in the Collaborative Inquiry for Learning Mathematics, a study conducted by the Literacy and Numeracy Secretariat. Students in Grade 4/5, Grade 5 and Grade 6 at St. Denis Catholic Elementary School, Grade 4/5 and Grade 5 at St. Mary Catholic Elementary School in Welland and Grades 5 and 6 at St. Gabriel Lalemant Catholic Elementary School will be among 210 students in the study.

Next Meeting - Board Meeting of December 16, 2008

Niagara Catholic Board elects new Executive

Congratulations to Kathy Burtnik on her election as Chairperson of the Board and to Frank Fera, on his election as Vice-Chairperson of the Board. The elections took place at the Annual Organizational



Kathy Burtnik

Meeting, held on December 2, 2008. It is Mrs. Burtnik's second term as Chairperson, and fourth time on the executive. She was Niagara Catholic's first Vice-Chairperson in 1997 and served in that role again in 1998 before

being elected Chairperson in 1999.

Frank Fera, a former teacher and Principal with Niagara Catholic, was first elected in 2000. Mr. Fera will be serving on



Frank Fera

 $the\,executive\,for\,the\,first\,time.$

A Media Release was issued announcing the results of the election and distributed to Niagara Catholic's growing e-Community.

The Chairperson's and Vice-Chairperson's speeches are posted on the Board's website-www.niagaracatholic.ca.

Pupil Accommodation Report Received

Trustees received the recommendations made by Senior Staff for the Pupil Accommodation Review, which is scheduled to be completed on May 26, 2009.



Director of Education, John Crocco presented the detailed Senior Staff report during the Committee of the Whole Meeting on December 2. He reviewed the process that the Accommodation Review Committee followed over several months of meetings to arrive at its recommendation to the Director of Education. Director Crocco noted that Administrative Council spent focused hours over the past several months discussing options and recommendations for the report to the Board.

Among the many factors taken into consideration when discussing the possible closure and consolidation of elementary and secondary schools in St. Catharines and elementary schools in Niagara Falls were the anticipated shifts in demographics in the attendance areas of the schools under review, the impact of the realignment of boundaries on the cost of busing and the implications of maintaining the status quo.

Senior Staff Recommendations to the Board include:

- Closing St. Joseph Catholic Elementary School in Niagara Falls by September 2010 and relocating students to St. Mary, St. Patrick and Father Hennepin Catholic Elementary Schools:
- Subject to Ministry of Education funding and approval for a new school in Warren Woods Estate subdivision in Niagara Falls and for an addition to Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Elementary School, that St. Thomas More Catholic Elementary School close no sooner than September 2011;
- That Senior Staff continue to monitor the possibility of closing Michael J. Brennan Catholic Elementary School and that a report be brought to the Board no later than September 2012;
- That Senior Staff continue to monitor the possibility of closing Our Lady of Fatima Catholic Elementary School and that Senior Staff bring a report to the Board no later than September 2011;
- That St. Nicholas Catholic Elementary School be closed no later than September 2011 with students relocated to Mother Teresa, St. Anthony, St. Christopher and St. Denis Catholic Elementary Schools unless enrolment increases to a minimum of 230 full-time registered students and that approval and funding for a new downtown St. Catharines school be approved by the Ministry of Education;
- That the Board maintains all three Catholic secondary schools in St. Catharines for the next five years and monitor them for accommodation and utilization. The Senior Staff report and recommendations to the Board can be found in its entirety at www.niagaracatholic.ca.

Dates for the Special Board Meetings to receive public input are:

- •Niagara Falls Elementary: February 17, 2009 at Saint Michael Catholic High School
- •St. Catharines Elementary: February 18, 2009 at Denis Morris Catholic High School
- •St. Catharines Secondary: February 23, 2009 at Denis Morris Catholic High School Each of these meetings will begin at 7 p.m.

All-Ontario Champions

- •Congratulations to the Lakeshore Catholic High School Gators Senior Boys' Football Team, on once again winning the Golden Horseshoe Bowl. The Gators defeated Burlington's Notre Dame Senior Team 8-7 in a thrilling game at the Rogers Centre in Toronto.
- •Congratulations to the Saint Paul Patriots Senior Girls' Basketball Team, which entered the OFSAA championships held in St. Catharines in November unranked, and finished the tournament with a bronze medal.
- •Congratulations to Joshua Rempel, a Grade 10 at St. Francis Catholic Secondary School. Joshua won the OFSAA Men's Singles Tennis Championships held at the Welland Tennis Club earlier this year.



+St. Anthony, St. Ann and Mother Teresa Catholic Elementary Schools in St. Catharines have partnered in prayer with St. Mary of the Assumption and Star of the Sea Churches.

Students designed a prayer card with their name on it and parishioners were invited to take a prayer card home and to pray for that student throughout the school year. In turn, students are praying for individual church families each day during opening exercises.

+Congratulations to St. Patrick, St. James, St. Mary (W), St. Martin, St. Denis, St. George, Alexander Kuska, Sacred Heart and Mother Teresa Catholic Elementary Schools, which entered in the FIRST (For Inspiration and Recognition of Science and Technology) Lego League qualifying tournament at Niagara College, November 29.

Three teams will compete at the Provincial finals in Oakville on December 6: St. Alexander School, which won the Robot Design Award and St. Denis, which won the Project Award. Sacred Heart earned second place in the teamwork competition, St. Patrick came in third in the robot design category and Alexander Kuska finished third in the project award category. St. Martin's team won the Team Spirit Award.

+Tiffany Thomas, a Grade 2 student at Mary Ward Catholic Elementary School turned her spare time into charity work. She and neighbours went door-to-door recently, collecting 260 pounds of food for Project SHARE food bank in Niagara Falls.

